

YORBAV

DAEFZIR-EUQ GARKAWV

*Yorbav Shaqzanq Daqnya-euq Gar
Haw-awr Dzawgeuf-eu Jeq Hawdov-eu*

Lim Kou



YAERDAWQ KHAWQ NYMR
AKHA OUTREACH FOUNDATION

Yawqngaef-aer Bif-eu: Anq-eu Gharduq Maqngeur

Yaqbaepov Yaq-euq: 2003

Nyiqpov Tiqpov Yaq-euq: 2011

Aqkaq-euq Dawqnae Yaq-euq: 2013

Copyright © 2003, 2011, 2013 by Lim Kou

Sanqbof heudmq-euq lafkhoer boftaq-euq jeq, nuinoeq hawr-eu dawqtsuif maqlav parni ghovshawbanq paq-aer maqjanr nar-aq, yur-awr nae zmqnya taef-a. Zmq-ir-eu khoer aqjox-aer aqgar zmq-ir-eu lelaer sanqbof heudmq bof-euq ghaq-anr yawmuiq-aer bofnaeq laf-awr, pyur zalarni maqngeur-aer yawqngaef-aer guiqlanq pyeuf-eu gar zmq-eu gharduq bisiq naeqlaf-euq nar-aq, zmqnya taef-a. Guiqlanq shar-awr, sanqbof heu za-euq tsawrhaq-anr aqdir gardanr tsoeqlerni guimawf-awr geufmawf-eu tsawrhaq-anr bifnaeq-awq. Sanqbof heudmq lafkhoer anr-eu jeq zmq-ir lelaer ngeurnar-aq, heugar laftav boflaf-euq heutsaev hawr-eu maeqhupaw boftaq-euq heudeuq khawf maqbi gadovni bi'anr-awr nae zmq-awq.

Sanqbof heudmq-euq lafkhoer dawqpaeq taq-awr zmq-euq Yaerbof ardeurv-aq, *Aqkaq Kalizaq Cawq Cawqtaf-eu Armaf* (FAC) nae yurdov luf-euq *Khanqgm Aqkaq Yaerbof* lafkhoer nae yurlaf-euq ma. Yawqngaef-aer Yur-awr nae Geufnuya-eu Deuq

Nawr sanqbof heudmq-anr (English—Pala dawq) haw-awr yugeuf mawfnar-aq, heugar yurgeufnuya taef-a; www.godandtruth.com. Website heuhmq-aq, Miqyaer nae panmaeq naeqlaf-euq Yaerbof-anr dawqpaeq taq-awr, Kalizaq guiqlanq saflarpaw huiqlar manrlar-awr, Miqyaer-euq gar mrgar cawba-eu gharduq boftaq-euq ma. Heudeuq khawf boftaq-euq ma: *Yorbav-euq Daefzir Garkawv*, *Uvlanr-eu Jeq Nyiqjeq*, *Jan-eu Tsawrhaq*, teu taef-aer maqngeurni maeq-euq dawq bofdov taq-euq ghawqmya'ni hawr-eu Kalizaq jan-eu gar tafler-awr nae maeqtaq-euq narhaq-eu gharduq 400 pov maeq-euq khawf anr-eu mae. Heudeuq-aq, yawqngaef-aer yurgeuf-awr, aqcawq-anr khawf bifnuya taef-a. Heu-euq lafkhoer, sanqbof heudmq bofdov laf-euq 8 pov maeq-euq khawf anr-eu (AR005 - AR0012) heugar hawnya taef-a.

Sanqbof heudmq-anr tafler-awr nae tiqqepaq aernaeq mawf-awr bisiq bigaq mawfnar-aq, e-mail nae heugar boflefnuya taef-a: feedback@godandtruth.com.

Ngar, sanqbof heudmq Aqkaq dawq-anr nae dovlar nya'ni laejae-euq cawqdeuq-euq gharduq Sanqpaq Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq-anr jaceuq duidui ma.

ISBN: 978-981-07-2832-8

Garkawv & Sanqbof Myavpyawq

Arđan bae-eu Dawq	.....	1
<i>Dzawdeuv 1</i>		
Yorbav Daefzir-euq Ardeuv Artiv	.....	3
<i>Dzawdeuv 2</i>		
Yorbav Noeq-awr Nuima Taq-euq	.....	33
<i>Dzawdeuv 3</i>		
Yorbav Ghaq Baq-ir-euq	.....	55
<i>Dzawdeuv 4</i>		
Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr Maeqnaeq-euq	.....	69
<i>Dzawdeuv 5</i>		
Yorbav-euq Daefzir-anr nae Mawrlar-eu	.....	89
<i>Dzawdeuv 6</i>		
Miqyaer Ciqcursavni Jawr-eu	.....	103
<i>Dzawdeuv 7</i>		
Naef Saqdaq Ghaqler-euq lalaq?		
Miqyaer Nuikhanr Shirmae laq?	.....	119
<i>Dzawdeuv 8</i>		
Tsawrhaqzaq-anr Haw-awr Ghovshaw-eu	.....	135

Ardanq Bae-eu Dawq

Sanqbof heudmq-aq, Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr tafler-awr nae 1986 khof-anr 8 pov maeq-euq, Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr nae dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu garkawv deuqmae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr dzawgeuf-eu sanqbof heudmq-euq lafkhoer, Yorbav aqjox-aer ghae-eu tsawrhaq nga, shaqzanq maqkeuv lengae hawr-eu keuvle-awr nae aqjox-aer lalaer povtser haw-awr, narhaq-eu dawq heudeuq-anr aerkhof-eu gharduq ma:

1. Miqyaer aqjeq ghae-eu laer naef Saqdaq nae Yorbav-anr teunav nav-aer bikhaeq bikhav-euq la?
2. Yaerbof, Yorbav-anr taqhuiq-awr, Miqyaer khawf, nuima tsaq-eu garnae, aqjeq mirnae Miqyaer, dawqkhav ngaeqnaeq-euq la?
3. Yorbav guiqlanq saflarpaw ghaq teunav nav-aer khav-eu gar aqjeq ghae-eu ghaq baq-ir-euq la? Yorbav yawkhav-aer mrlaeq-euq maelaq? Yorbav, aqyawf-anr keuvle-euq shaqzanq teunavni huiq-eu khawf, ghaq maqbaq-ir ni zifnya-eu garma danrmae laq? Yorbav aqgeu tiqjeq aqjox-aer janrpar-eu nmr-aq ghaqla?
4. Miqyaer, Yorbav maqghovshaw nya-eu jeq-anr aershaw naeq-euq maelaq? Yorbav-euq garkawv aqjox-aer saq-euq la? Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr aqjeq mirnae khoerlof-aer aerkhof naeq-euq la?
5. Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr shaqzanq yadaq-euq gar haw-awr, hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu tiqjeqnav anrmae laq?

Yorbav sanqbof-aq, zawrpoeq-awr gardanr tsoeqdui dui-eu Yaerbof tiqpur mae. Miqyaer, aqdui-anr maeqmawf-eu jeq, Miqyaer noeq-euq jeq, jan-eu jeq, Miqyaer-euq dawq & Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq siqnya-awr daef paq-aer ghae-eu ghawqmyajeq anr-eu mae. Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr pyeuflar-euq garkawv heu-aq, dawqmawq dawqoer garkawv maqngeur-a, marmarni pyeuflar-euq garkawv mae. Yaerbof yawqpurawq taf-aer, Yorbav sanqbof heudeuq beugar-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae:

1. Maqmawr lar-eu saflarpaw-euq mirkhanq, mqtav mirkhanq & saflarpaw guirdeuv deuv-eu garkawv panmaeq naeqlaf-eu mae.
2. Miqyaer, tsawrhaqzaq-euq garkawv, naef Saqdaq naeq-aer ngaeqcawq-euq garkawv bofanr taq-euq mae.
3. Naef Saqdaq, tsawrhaq-anr khaeqmawf gar, Miqyaer maqpyaeq nar-aq, aqyawf kharnoeq kharlov-eu lof-aer maqmnrnya ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

4. Yorbav tsawrmuiq pyeuf-eu khawf, shaqzanq maqya daq-eu maqngneur-eu, tsawrmuiq khawf shaqzanq yadaq-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.
5. Yorbav & aqyawf-euq cawqdeuq, naef Saqdaq gar aqjox-aer mrluf-eu laer maqsiq nya-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.
6. Miqyaer nae Yorbav-anr ngaeqnaeq-euq dawqdeuq, deuvma 4 deuv byan'ni bofanr taq-euq mae.

Heugar maeqhupaw aerlaf-euq deuq-anr hawngae, Miqyaer, sanqbof heupur-anr zmq-awr nae, aqyawf-euq nuinoeq aqdui-anr ghawqmyajeq maeqnaeqlaf mawf-eu ngalaer hawnya-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui, Miqyaer-euq zaq guiqlanq shar-eu lafkhoer, Yorbav sanqbof-anr yawmuiq-aer povtser-awr, yawdaef daefgar zmq-eu gharduq hawdov-awr dzawgeuf-eu tsaqmae.

Sanqbof heupur dovlarni Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq tiqghaq tiqdzer dzaq-anr nae tsawrhaq ghawqmyaghaq guiqlanq pyeuf-awr cawba naeqlaf-euq mirnae taef-aer bofdovlaf nya-euq ma. Heu-aq, Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer dovlarni, Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq deuq tiqkaww lof-aer, nuinoeq nuima taq-eu paw artiv gorlar-awr, guiqlanq saflarpaw huiqlar manrlarni & Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq, Miqyaer-euq gar mrnya dzaeqlarni dzawgeuf-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Sanqbof heudmq yagui-awr yadzaw-euq baqda'nae, gui-awr dzaw-euq tsawrhaq deuq, Miqyaer-anr gaqdzaeq lar-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanqnya dzaeqlar, Miqyaer-euq gar mrnya dzaeqlarni, guiqlanq shar-awr sanqbof heudmq bofdov laf-euq ma. Heu'uqtaf, sanqbof heudmq baqda'nae, Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq, Miqyaer-anr siqnya dzaeqlar-awr, Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr noeqpoeq dzaeqlar taef-a laer noeqtmq ma.

Ngar, Miqyaer gar mrlufgar haw-awr, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq-anr jaceuq duidui ma. Ngar mirkhanq doeni jawr-eu aqyuif aqnyir Kalizaq ghawqmyan'ni *Yorbav Daefzir Garkawv* taef-aer maqngneur-eu *Uvlanr-eu Jeq Nyiqjeq* hawr-eu *Jan-eu Tsawrhaq* sanqbof heumyavdmq gardanr tsoeqmir-a laer boflef-euq mirnae guiqlanq huiqma. Sanqbof heudeuq yaqdov-awr bifdov ghaegar cawba-euq yawghaq navluf-anr noeqmuiq ma. Heu-aq, mirkhanq-euq Kalizaq armur gagm-awr mr-eu mirnae, nuikhanr shirlar paq-aer ghae-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Lim Kou

DZAWDEUV 1

Yorbav Daefzir-euq Ardeuv Artiv

Tsawrhaq tiqghaq-euq daefzir lafkhoer tiqjeppaq pyeufnar lufgar haw-awr, aqjeq mirnae teulof-aer pyeufnar-euq ngalaer ghovshaw-eu maqawq-a, yawshaq mae. Ghawqmyapov, mawrlar-eu tiqjeq mar-iq, aqdir ma-aer nar-aq yawqjeq yawqkhawf pyeufnya-eu mae. Yorbav-euq daefzir khawf, *'Mawrlar-eu & Marmarni'* maqdur lerni beugar-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq Garkawv

Yorbav sanqbof, sharnoeq paq-aer ghae-eu jeq & dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq ghawqmya'ni anr-eu mae. Aerkhawf, tiqdzet dzaq-anr paraer nar-aq, Yorbav sanqbof-aq, Yaerbof lafkhoer nae ghovshaw-eu gharduq shaqdzaeq dzaeq-eu tiqpur mae. Tiqghaqnav guingae, *'ghaq zalar-eu navmaqtser, maqghovshaw nya-aer narhaq mawf-eu dawq ghawqmya'ni javlarnya'* laer aer-eu mae. Ardanqbae lar-euq naef-aer, Yorbav-aq Miqyaer-anr jan-awr yawzeu baw-eu lafkhoer yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer daef-eu mirnae, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-awr nuikhanr shirdui dui-eu tiqghaq pyeufnga laer mawrlar-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, tiqnan Yorbav maqsiq maqmawr nyagar, mq yawgor-anr mqdmr tanqzanr ghaelef-awr, aqyawf-euq daefzir-anr yawkhav-aer ciqtanq ciqtuv lar-eu jeq keuvle-euq mae. Aqjeq ngalaer aernar-aq, naef Saqdaq, Miqyaer jawrgar le-awr aer-eu, *'Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu khoer-aq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq yawmujjeq za-euq mirnae taefmae. Yawdoerjeq keuvle nar-aq, Miqyaer-anr uqduq maqpar tanq-ar.'* Khoernar-aq, Miqyaer pyaeq-eu mirnae, naef Saqdaq dov-ir-awr, Yorbav-anr yawkhav-aer khaeqnaeq khavnaeq-euq mae. Maqaernya paq-aer ghae-eu shaqzanq, Yorbav-euq daefzir & aqyawf kharjawr kharjav-eu jeq-anr keuvle-euq mae.

Yorbav shaqzanq-anr yawkhav-aer yadaq lufngae, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq lar-awr, tiqghaq sair tiqghaq, aqyawfmaf yawqha kharnoeq-eu lof-aer Yorbav aqjeq ghae-eu yashaq-awr, aqjox-aer janrnar-aq yabuq-ir-eu lalaer yawkhav-aer aernaecq-euq mae. Yorbav, aqyawf-euq cawq ngaecq-eu jeq-anr sharnoeq ngaecq maqtsaq nyalaer dawqpyaer yawkhav-aer pyaerkhof-euq mae. Yorbav dawqpyaer pyaerngae, aqyawf maqghovshaw nya-eu lafkhoer Miqyaer-euq garkawv khawf, arcuiv yawmyaqjeq noeqbancq-awr, ngaecqlaecq-euq mae. Aerkhawf, arsaq saqlar ngaecq, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr ghawqmyajeq ja'naecq-awr, Yorbav noeqbancq-euq jeq noeqpov-awr, noeqlaecq-euq jeq ghovshaw lar-awr, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr uqduq yawmuiq-aer tanqlar-euq mae. Khoernar-aq, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr guiqlancq bikeuv le-euq mae.

Sharnoeq paq-aer ghae-eu Narhaq-eu Dawq

Yorbav sanqbof guingae, narhaq-eu dawq-anr aerkhof-eu maqawq-a—yawshaq mae. Sharnoeq ngaecq maqnoeqdov nya'ni zanqler paq-aer ghae-eu, narhaq-eu dawq ghawqmya'ni jav-eu mae.

1. Miqyaer aqjeq mirnae naef Saqdaq-anr pyaecq-awr, Yorbav-anr teunav nav-aer bikhaecq-euq la? Yorbav shaqzanq daq-euq gar haw-awr, aqjeq yadzaw geuf-eu la? Miqyaer, Yorbav-euq daefzir yur-awr nae, naef Saqdaq naecq-aer aqmui mui-euq lalaq?
2. Yorbav-aq, hawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu tsawrmuiq maelaer Yaerbof aertaq-euq mae (Ezk.14:14; Yk.5:11). Miqyaer khawf, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-awr, Yorbav ngaecq-eu tsaqmae laer aertaq-euq mae (Yb.42:7-8). Aerkhawf, Yorbav noeq-eu maqtsaqgar, Miqyaer yawkhav-aer aerkhof naecq-euq mae laerkhawf paraer taq-euq mae. Tiqgar tiqjeq aertaq-euq heu aqjox-aer sharnoeq-eu tsaqla?
3. Yorbav shaqzanq keuvle ngaecq, yawmuiq-aer daqnya-euq maela? Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shirmae laq?
4. Yorbav aqjeq-anr laeq-ir-euq la? Aqjeq mirnae laeq-ir-euq la? Yawkhav-aer laeq-ir-euq jeq pyeufmae laq? Yorbav teunav nav-aer laeq-ir-euq mar-iq, aqjeq ghae-eu Yaerbof, Yorbav-anr dzawgeuf-awq laer maeq-eu la? Yorbav maqlaecq-ir-euq ngeurnar-aq, Miqyaer aqjeq mirnae teunav nav-aer aernaecq-euq nga?
5. Naef Saqdaq ghaqler-euq lalaq?

6. Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr dawq ngaeqkhof ngae, aqjeq ghae-eu khoerlof-aer ngaeqkhof-euq la? Yorbav narhaq-eu jeq-anr aerkhof naeq-euq maelaq? Aerkhof nar-aq, aqjox-aer aerkhof-euq la? Maqaer khof-euq nar-aq, aqjeq mirnae maqaer khof-euq nga?
7. Yorbav sanqbof-anr nae dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu aqjerjeq javla?

Tiqdzer dzaq-anr hawngae, Yorbav sanqbof -aq, *'aqjeq mirnae tsawrhaqzaq-anr shaqzanq nargawr keuvle-eu ngalaer tiqghaq-iq maqsiqnya, maqghovshaw jirnya-a'* laer ngaeq-aer parmawrmaq dzaeqlar-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqjeq keuvle-eu lawkhawf, Kalizaq lafyaq-anr haw-awr, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr ghawqshaq gaq-awr ngaeqghae lufmae laer zifdan'ni jan-eu tsaqmae. Yorbav sanqbof-anr guingae, zanqler paq-aer ghae-eu jeq jav-eu mae. Aerkhawf, yawmuiq-aer gui-awr yawmuiq-aer povtser povtser-aer sharnoeq sharsawx ngae, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr, cawq cawq-eu gharduq dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq, ghaq zalar-eu ghawqmya'ni anr-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq garkawv, ghawqmya dzerdzaq-anr nae hawnya-eu mae. Heugar, maeqhupaw Yorbav-anr *shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu, shaqzanq keuvle lufngae & shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqnan*, tiqjeq sair tiqjeq tsermr ma. Yorbav aqjerjeq, aqjox-aer sharnoeq-awr, aqcauwq, aqyawf-euq garkawv aqjox-aer sharnoeq-eu nga laerkhawf haw-awr, aqdui aqjox-aer sharnoeq-eu tsaqla laerkhawf hawtaef-a.

Tif, Shaqzanq Keuvle-euq Maeqhu

Yorbav sanqbof ardanqbae lar-euq naef-aer, Yorbav bym-awr nya-eu tsawrmuiq tsawrjaq maelaer byacaevni ciqpoeq taq-euq mae.

Yorbav 1:1-3

¹Urzav mirkhanq lafkhoer, Yorbav laer kur-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq jawr-eu mae. Aqyawf-aq, Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-eu lafkhoer uqduq tanq-eu mae. Yawlaeqjeq maqmrni yanryanr-aer daefluf-eu, muiq-awr jaq-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq khawf pyeuf-eu mae. ²Aqyawf-aq, aqli shifli jawr-awr, aqbur smqbur jawr-eu mae. ³Yawr 7,000 mawr jawr-eu mae.

Aqyawf-aq, zaqkhav khawf ghawqmya'ni jawr-awr, nanrma dovkhaeq paw coer-anr aqcauwq navmaqtser smrmuiq muiq-eu ghaq pyeuf-eu mae.

1.Hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu

Yorbav-aq, iqbax taqkhar maqza-aer, yawtsaq yawdawr, Miqyaer-anr guv-awr yawdoer yawcawv jeq-anr byae-awr yanr-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq pyeuf-eu mae. Yorbav, zaq ghawqmyaghaq jawr-awr smrmuiq smrbaw tiqghaq mae. Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq za-awr pyurshuir myawqganq sanrdui dui-eu uqtaf, myavpyawq narmaer jav-awr tsawrmyanr yawkhav-aer dov-eu tiqghaq mae.

Yorbav 1:8

Sanqpaq Miqyaer aer-eu, “Ngaq-euq zaqkhav Yorbav-anr nawr siqnya malor? Aqyawf lof-aer sarjax zif-eu muiq-eu jaq-eu tsawrhaq mirtsaq khoertav tiqghaq-iq maqjawr-a. Aqyawf, ngaq-anr uqduq tanq-awr, yawlaeq yawcajeq maqya mрни yanrdui dui-eu lafkhoer daefluf-eu mae.”

Miqyaer, naef Saqdaq naeq-aer jacawq ngae, aqcawq yawqghaqyawq tiqghaq-iq-euq garkawv maqja’ni, nuikhanr shirlar paq-aer ghae-eu Yorbav-euq garkawv taef-aer ja-euq mae. Miqyaer, tsawrhaq-anr Yorbav lof-aer daefgar nuima tsaq-eu mae. Yorbav-aq, iqbax taqkhar maqza-aer, shaevdzeuf muiq-awr, yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer Miqyaer-anr guv-awr yawzeu baw-eu lafkhoer, yawdoer yawcawv jeq-anr yanryanr-aer daefluf-eu mae.

2.Zanrsanrkhof mrbyan sharbyan-eu

Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr uqduq tanq-eu-aq, aqcawq kharmr-eu lof-aer taef-aer mr-eu maqngeur-a. Aqjeq mr-eu tsaqnga laer hawdov noeqdov-awr, nuima keuv-awr mr-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq mae.

Yorbav 1:5

Dzaqbyawr kharlawr ngae, uqshawq yawqshawq navluf yawnaf-aer, Yorbav tur-awr, aqyawf-euq zaq, aqyawfghaq yawf-euq gharduq lawr-eu shaer-eu jeq mr-awr, shawrnaeq-eu mae. Aqyawf-euq zaq tiqghaqnav maqnoeq maqdur-aer Miqyaer-anr mrbanq-euq baw-mr laer aqyawf khanqlanr-eu baqda’nae, khoerlof-aer mr-euq mae.

3.Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni cawq-eu

Daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle-awr nar-awr, shaqshaq-aer daqluf ngae, Yorbav khoertav shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu, Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni cawq cawq-euq gar noeqmawr ler-if-eu mae.

Yorbav 29:2-5

²“Ngar yawdaef daef-eu heu, dzeurlaf ngae Miqyaer hawpir lafngae lof-aer, parya daefpov lawnmr-aq laer durnya. ³Khoerngae, Miqyaer, ngaq naeq-aer aqmyanluf jawr-awr, yawzanr lafkhoer ngar can’ngae yawshaef bya’naeq laf-euq mae. ⁴Arnan aryamq khoeryamq-anr ngar daefdzaq duidui-awr, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq cawqtaf-eu jeq ngaq-euq nymrjir-anr hawpir naeqlaf-euq mae. ⁵Khoerngae, Baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer, ngaq naeq-aer jawr-awr, ngaq-euq zaq dawqtawvluf ngaq-euq tiqjawq jawr-euq ma.

Yaerbof-anr hawngae, shaqzanq daq-eu maeqhu Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni cawq-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Aqyawf naeq-aer Miqyaer jawrluf-eu & guiqlanq bikeuv luf-eu khawf, yawmuiq-aer siqnya luf-eu mae.

Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr ghawqshaq gaq-awr hawpir lufmae laerkhawf siqnya-eu lafkhoer, Miqyaer-euq yawshaef uqmov sarjax zif-awr, Miqyaer naeq-aer yawmuiq-aer canluf-eu mae. Yorbav, aqyawf khardaefmuiq nya-eu navni daefmuiq luf-eu mae.

Yorbav aer-eu lof-aer nar-aq, Miqyaer-anr cawq tiqghaq lof-aer cawqluf-eu mae. Yaerbof lafkhoer Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq lof-aer cawq-euq ghawqmyaghaq maqjawr-a. Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq lof-aer cawq-euq yawqghaq yawq-aq, Aqbyaqhaq & Morseq jawr-eu taefmae.

Aqyawfmaf, Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni cawq cawqtaf-euq mae. Yaerbof, Morseq-euq garkawv heulof-aer aertaq-euq mae: “*Cawq nyiqghaq dawqja jacawq-eu lof-aer, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Morseq naeq-aer myavpyawq ciqdaq-awr dawq ngaeqcawq-euq mae*” (Di.33:11).

Yorbav, shaqzanq daqluf ngae, aqyawf, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq cawqtaf haw-euq gar yawkhav-aer noeqmawr ler-if-eu mae, “*Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq cawqtaf-eu jeq, ngaq-euq nymrjir-anr hawpir naeqlaf-euq mae*” (Yb.29:4).

Yorbav-euq nuinoeq sharnoeqgar hawr-eu aqyawf dawqngaeq ngaeqdov lafgar hawngae, Yorbav, yawqjeq yawq-anr navmaqtser, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq cawqtaf-eu jeq-anr noeqpoeq-awr taqhuiq dzaeq-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

4.Miqaer-euq guiqlanq, Yorbav-euq tsaq-awr dawr-eu garma & myavpyawq narmaer

Yorbav 29:6-11 guingae, Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav Miqaer-euq guiqlanq arnavni keuv-awr, smrmuiq smrbaw bawdui dui-eu uqtaf, myavpyawq narmaer khawf yawkhav-aer jav-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq pyeuf-eu gar byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 29:6-11

⁶Mawrner aqcoer hawr-eu cifmyaef aqcoer tiqbyan jav-awr, khaqlo loganq-anr saqloq yar jav-euq ma. ⁷Meuq-euq aqyuif aqtsu deuq tanqdoer-awr, aqyawf maf-euq maeqshi ngar kharnuirlar ngae, ⁸Zaqquq deuq ngaq-anr garpawr pawr-awr, tsawrmawq deuq tur-awr yawzeu bawnaeq laf-eu mae. ⁹Aqyuif aqtsu deuq dawqja ja-eu naqler-awr, ¹⁰huiqdui manrdui dui-eu deuqkhawf ciqurni jawr-eu mae. ¹¹Ngaq-anr mawrhaw-euq deuq hawr-eu ngaq-euq garkawv khargaq haw-euq deuq, ngaqnae mr-euq yawmuiq jeq ja-eu mae.

Yorbav 29:12-17 guingae khawf, Yorbav nuima taq-eu, aqcawq-anr ghawqshaq gaq-awr cawba-euq gar mawrlar-eu mae. Khoeruqtaf, maqtsaqgar maqgeufni lavtsaq lavtsanr-eu laer khaeq-awr khav-eu gar yadaq-eu tsawrhaq-anr cawba-euq garkawv khawf mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 29:12-17

¹²Yawshaq zaqdeuq gur-eu yagaq ngae, ngar cawba naeq-euq ma. Lafjeuq sharkhar maqza-eu murcoeq aqnmr deuq-anr ngar ngaeqghae naeq-euq ma. ¹³Noeqdui noeqduir-euq tsawrhaq deuq ngaq-anr yajaceuq-awr, miqcoeq miqma deuq nuisar ofni ngar cawba naeq-euq ma. ¹⁴Ngar aqmyanluf yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer daef-awr, ¹⁵myavbaef deuq-euq gharduq myavnuiv geuf-awr, kuirkuv deuq-euq gharduq aqkuir geuf-euq ma. ¹⁶Shaqzaq zanqzaq deuq-euq gharduq ngar, aqda lof-aer pyeuf-awr, boermiq siqkhaq deuq shaqlar ngae cawba naeq-euq ma. ¹⁷Haiq-eu tsawrhaq deuq-euq juir ngar ngawqkhaef-awr, aqyawf maf-euq aqlaf-anr anr-eu deuq-anr kakhof-euq ma.

Yb.29:21-25-anr pargui ngae, aqcawq, Yorbav-anr yawzeu baw-awr, nuinoeq nuidur ja' narhaq-awr, aqyawf nae maeqbawq bif-euq dawq-anr narhaq geuf-eu gar mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav, aqyawf-euq jawrkhanq-anr baoq & aryaq artiv gor-awr, aqyuif aqtsu geuf-awr maeqhuq maeqnanq nanq-eu tiqghaq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 29:21-25

²¹Ngar nuinoeq nuidur kharbif ngae, dawqtawvluf ciqurni jawr-awr, yawmuiq paq-aer narhaq geuf-eu mae. ²²Ngaqnae ngaeqghaq tmrghaq-euq gar, aqyawfmaf jakhar maqza-a. Ngaq-euq dawq uqyaer dae-euq lof-aer nyifler-eu mae. ²³Mrdzaq-eu tsawrhaq deuq jawrla yamq-anr yaele-eu uqyaer-anr laqkhaq caer-eu lof-aer, ngaq-euq dawq-anr yawqghaq navluf laqkhaq caer-eu mae. ²⁴Aqyawfmaf nuima cawvlufgar, ngar uircawq naeq-awr, shiqkheurni ghae-eu ngaq-euq myavpyawq aqyawf maf-anr ghaq bi'anr-euq ma. ²⁵Aqyawf maf-anr ngar sheuqghae-awr, ngaeqtsaev-eu ghaq geuf-euq ma. Guirmaf-anr sheuqghae-eu sanqpaq lof-aer aqyawf maf-anr ngar sheuqghae-awr, nuima cawvngae ghaq bifnaeq-euq ma.

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr hawngae, shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu; Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq za-awr, pyurshuir myawqganq sanrdui dui-awr, Miqyaer yawmuiq-aer hawpirnaeq luf-eu lafkhoer, myavpyawq narmaer khawf jav-awr, tsawrmyanr dov-eu mae. Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuima tsaq-awr nuikhanr shir-eu lafkhoer guiqlanq biza luf-eu khoer-aq, *'Mawrlar-eu aqjox-aer mar-iq, marmarni khawf khoerlof-aer pyeuf-luf-eu'* mirnae, Yorbav khawf aqcawq khawf byacaevni mawrnya siqnya luf-eu mae.

Tiqghaqnav, Yorbav lof-aer ghae-eu tiqghaq-euq garkawv, *'Aqjox-aer daefluf la?'* laer narhaq nar-aq, *'Yawmuiq-aer daefluf mae'* *'Daefmuiq duidui lufmae'* laer aerkhofnaeq taef-a. Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr shaqzanq keuvle-eu maeqhu taef-aer maqngeur-eu shaqzanq keuvle lufngae & shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqnan, aqjox-aer nga laerkhawf parhaw ma.

Nyif, Shaqzanq Keuvle lufngae

Shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu Yorbav yawmuiq-aer daefnya-euq mae. Shaqzanq keuvle ngae Yorbav aqjox-aer ghae-euq la? Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr shaqzanq keuvle lufngae, ghawqshaq gaqdui duilar paq-aer ghae-eu mae. Tiqpvov taef-aer aqyawf jeqzaq khoermyav jawr-eu tiqmawr-iq maqdzaeqlar-aer, zaqmiq zaqyo deuqkhawf shirjir-awr, pyurshuir myawqganq khoermyavni jav-eu yawqngaef pyeufjir-awr nae, aqyawf-euq mawrdo khawf nargawr bawlar-euq mae. Yorbav smrmuiq muiq-eu, tiqnan lafkhoer irshaq irkov pyeuf-ir-euq mae. Yorbav, mawrdo navmaqtser nuinoeq shaq, nuima nar-eu mae.

1. Myawqganq byovjir-awr, zaqmiq zaqyo shirjir-euq

Yorbav-anr shaqzanq-euq jaqlaer laerma & uqyaer yaerma lof-aer tiqpov taef-aer guvlar paq-aer oe-euq mae. *Saqbyaq* tsawrhaq lar-awr mawrner & manqtanqlav taegeuf jir-awr, yawr deuq-anr mq-anr nae oe-euq miqdzaq nae puivsaef jir-euq uqtaf, *Kaqlaqdaer* tsawrhaq lar-awr lawtaw kharjawr-eu taegeuf jir-euq mae.

Khoeruqtaf, Yorbav aqli-euq nymr bawpyav-awr, aqyawf-euq zaqmiq zaqyo yawqghaq navluf khoergar jawrgar zaq-awr, bidaetaeq saefjir-euq mae. Kharpyeuf lar-euq heu tiqkhaeq lafkhoer taef-aer, tiqjeq sair tiqjeq, saf ghawr-eu maqdan paq-aer pyeufnar-euq mae. Yorbav kharjawr kharjav-eu pyurshuir myawqganq, jeqzaq deuq & aqyawf-eu zaqkhawf tiqjeq-iq maqdzaeq larni byovjir-awr, yawqngaef pyeufjir-euq mae.

Yorbav 1:13-19

¹³Tiqnan, Yorbav-euq zaqdeuq aqyawf maf-euq ardiv aqyuif ghaq-euq nymr-anr uiqler-awr dzaqluf dawrluf-eu mae. ¹⁴Khoerngae, Yorbav jawrgar tsawrhaq tiqghaq caevlaf-awr aer-eu, “Nga’maf, mawrner nae daeyar tsaqluf-awr, manqtanqlav deuq dawqpae gavdzaq luf-eu mae.

¹⁵Khoerngae, *Saqbyaq* tsawrhaq deuq japyuqni oedov-awr, jeqzaq dawqtawvluf taegeuf ghae-euq mae. Nawq-euq zaqxhav dawqtawvluf aqyawfmaf nae bisaef jir-awr, garkawv heu nawq-anr tsafgaqlar nya’ni ngar tiqghaq dzeur-ir-euq taefma.” ¹⁶Tsawrhaq khoerghaq khoerlof-aer aerghaq-euq maqdan’ni, zaqxhav tiqghaq parcaevkeuv laf-awr aer-eu, “Yawrdeuq hawr-eu yawr bo-eu deuq dawqtawvluf tsofnae bidae saefjir-awr, garkawv heu nawq-anr tsafgaqlar nya’ni ngar tiqghaq dzeur-ir-euq taefma.” ¹⁷Zaqxhav khoerghaq khoerlof-aer aerghaq-eu maqdan’ni, zaqxhav tiqghaq parcaevkeuv laf-awr aer-eu, “*Kaqlaqdaer* tsawrhaq-euq guirmaf smqmaf, nga’maf-anr caele-awr lawtaw dawqtawvluf taegeuf ghae-euq uqtaf, nawq-euq zaqxhav dawqtawv luf-anr saefjir-awr, garkawv heu nawq-anr tsafgaqlar nya’ni ngar tiqghaq dzeur-ir-euq taefma.”

¹⁸Zaqxhav khoerghaq khoerlof-aer aerghaq-eu maqdan’ni, zaqxhav tiqghaq parcaevkeuv laf-awr aer-eu, “Nawq-euq zaqdeuq, nawqli aqyuif ghaq-euq nymr-anr tiqkawv lof-aer dzaqtaf dawrtaf luf-eu mae. ¹⁹Khoerngae, kharshuif daeyar pawnae jaqlaer laerma bawghae laf-awr, nymr khoernymr bawcoq-awr, aqyawfmaf dawqtawvluf shirjir-euq mae. Garkawv heu nawq-anr tsafgaqlar nya’ni ngar tiqghaq dzeur-ir-euq taefma.”

2.Mawrdo nargawr bawlar-euq

Yorbav kharjavr kharjav-eu jeq byovjir-awr, nuima tsawqpav-ir paq-aer ghawqshaq-aer ghaeluf ngaе, mawrdo dolan'ni uqdzanr lanrghanr-anr nae aqkuir paeqzaq-anr keuvni shaqciq ciq-eu lof-aer marnar narlar-awr nardui dui-eu mae. Khoerngae, Yorbav khaqquiq khaqlaer tsanq-anr nuir-awr, maruir yoeryoer-aer yawdzuiv dzuivgar oeqlanqpyaeq yur-awr seuv seuv-aer jawr-euq mae.

Yorbav 2:7-8

⁷Khoernar-aq, Saqdaq ghaq, Sanqpaq Miqyaer jawrgar nae dov-ir-awr, Yorbav-euq mawrdo dolan-aer, aqkuir paeqzaq-anr nae uqduq-anr dovni shaqciq ciqbyan jirni janr-euq mae. ⁸Khoerngae, Yorbav khaqquiq khaqlaer tsanq-anr nuir-awr, ciqcur curpyaeq tiqhmq nae marnar khoerdeuq-anr yawdzuiv pyavluf-eu mae.

Yorbav-anr hawngae, nuima bymrlar paq-aer khawfghae, ghawqshaq gaqlar paq-aer khawfghae-eu mae.

Yorbav 7:4-5

⁴Ngar coqyuf ngaе, aryamq jir-eu maqkawr-a. Uqcif mirlan-aer yufzar povlav par par-aer, uqbya byalargar dawq-eu ma. ⁵Ngaq-euq mawrdo marnar narbyan jir-awr, marnar marghaw taef-aer jav-awr, marnar-anr mabyanr dovle luf-eu mae.

3.Aqcawq hawdoer-awr, gaq-eu deuqkhawf maqhaw nanr-eu

Mawrdo nar-eu navmaqtser Yorbav-anr nardzaeq ler-eu-aq, aqyawf-euq cawq, aqyuif aqnyir, aqyawf-euq zaqkhav, aqyawf gaq-eu deukhawf aqyawf-anr maqhaw nanr-eu khoermae.

Yorbav 19:13-16

¹³“Ngaq-euq maernmr deuq ngaq-anr byaerdzaeni Miqyaer janr-awr, ngaq-anr ghoer-eu deuqkhawf boermiq siqkhaq lof-aer pyeuffjir-euq mae.

¹⁴Ngaq-euq aqyuif aqnyir deuq hawr-eu cawqdeuq maqpar jawrma.

¹⁵Ngaq-euq nymr-anr daqyan geufhaw-euq deuq ngaq-anr ngaerjir-awr, ngaq-euq zaqkhav zaqmiq abur deuqkhawf, maqsiq maqsux-eu boermiq siqkhaq tiqghaq lof-aer, ngaq-anr sawxnaeq laf-euq mae. ¹⁶Ngaq-euq zaqkhav tiqghaq-anr ngar kurkhawf, oq maqtoqnaeq laf-a. Cawba naeqlaf sher-eq laer sharkhawf, myavhaw maqcawqnaeq laf-a.

Yorbav-euq aqyuif aqnyir deuq, Dzeurlafngae, Yorbav, aqyawf maf-anr muiqnaeq-euq khawf, nymq-mr, aqyawfmaf hawngae, Miqyaer-aq Yorbav-anr guiqlanq maqbi keuv-eu uqtaf, yarkhaq dar-eu jeq bikeuv lelu ngalaer noe-q-awr, Yorbav-anr maqhawcawq nanr-a. Zaqkhav deuqkhawf, Yorbav-anr yawzeu maqbawni pyeuf-ir-euq mae.

Yorbav-euq mawrdo-anr hawngae khawf, bymlar paq-aer ghae-eu mirnae, Yorbav-euq miqzaq & maernmr deuqkhawf byae-eu mae. Zaq & aqcawq kharngeur-eu tsawrhaq Yorbav-anr nuidav dav-awr yaeqbawq saerlu-aer aer-eu mae.

Yorbav 19:17-19

¹⁷Ngar saf ghawr-eu baeflafgar, ngaq-euq miqzaq maqdaq coer-a. Ngaq-euq maernmr deuqkhawf, ngaq-euq dawqpae maqnyiq lar-a. ¹⁸Aqbur aqli deuqkhawf ngaq-anr jabu jadoer-awr, kharmawrle ngae uir-eu mae.

¹⁹Ngar ghoerdui dui-eu cawqdeuq ngaq-anr nuidav dav-awr, ngar gaqdui dui-eu tsawrhaq deuq ngaq-anr byaerdzae-euq mae.

Yorbav-anr ghawqshaq gaq-awr cawba paq-aer ghae-eu tsawrhaq, Yorbav-anr narkhan ciqpyawr-awr, yawdoer parngaeq-eu mirnae, shaqzanq nargawr pyarlar caeq, parkandzaeq lar-euq mae. *'Dawqter ter-euq gar, tsawqnawq nawq-eu'* lof-aer dur-eu mae. Yorbav heunav nav-aer shaqzanq naf-awr ghawqshaq-aer ghaelufgar, ghawqshaq gaq-awr cawba-eu tiqghaq-iq maqjawr-a.

Yorbav, aqcawq hawdoer-awr ngaeqdoer-eu gar yadaq-eu khoer-aq, dzeurlafngae, nodzae-awr tsawrhaq maqghoe-euq tsawrhaq naekhawf, yaeqbawq-aer aergar yadaq-euq mae. Yorbav-aq, yawdoer deuq-anr nae doerdzaeq-eu ghaq pyeuf-ir taq-euq lof-aer dur-eu mae. Yb.29 lafkhoer, Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq za-euq aer-awr, Yb.30 lafkhoer, yaqkhaer yaq-eu jeq bikeuv le-euq nyalaer aertaq-euq mae.

Yorbav 30:1-10

¹Aerkhawf, ngaq-euq nav-aer arkhof maqkhawv-eu tsawrhaq deuq, nymq-mr ngaq-anr naqgha-eu mae. Aqyawf maf-euq aqda deuq gardanr tiqpawf-iq maqtsoeq-aer, yawr bo-eu ngaq-euq aqkuiq maqtawq-a.

²Aqyawfmaf ghaq tiqpawf-iq maqtsof-aer, ngaq-euq gar tiqjeq-iq maqmrpyeuf nya-a. ³Aqyawfmaf shaqdui dui-awr, maefdui shufdui dui-eu mirnae, uqcifpaw tsawrhaq maqjawr-eu jawrduq-anr, duqcir yawkov ghovdzaq-eu mae. ⁴Aqyawfmaf bawrtsanq-anr daef-eu javgav deuq,

gheudov dzaq-awr, dzarkuir dzarmyaer maqsiq lar-eu, bawduv duqcir maqpar tser-a. ⁵Aqcawq, smrkhoeq-anr gurgur-aer tae-eu lof-aer, aqyawf maf-anr gurgur-aer taedzae-eu mae. ⁶Lokhanq hawr-eu logur-anr duqtaq-euq marbyoe doeni aqyawfmaf jawr-eu mae. ⁷Bawrtsanq jeqzaq lof-aer aqyawfmaf manrmanr-aer can-awr, bawduv uqmov uiqler uiqler-aer jawr-eu mae. ⁸Tsawrmyanr maqbaw-eu gardanr maqtsoeq-eu baqmaf pyeuf-eu mirnae, mirkhanq lafkhoer maqbi jawrni bitaedzae-euq mae. ⁹Nymq-mr aqyawfmaf, ngaq-anr naqgha lar-eu mae. Ngar-aq aqyawf maf-euq caeflaef ka'nirgha duq mir-a. ¹⁰Aqyawfmaf, ngaq-anr nuidav dav-eu mae. Aqyawfmaf, ngar navmaqtser muiqdzaeq malaer noe-q-awr, ngaq-euq myavpyawq-anr duqkhaq khashaeq lar-eu mae.

4. Aqyawf-euq miqzaq khawf yaeqbawq-aer aer-eu

Aqcawq hawdoer aerdoer nae-aq tiqqeq-iq maqngeur-ar, aqyawf-eu miqzaq khawf maqghovshaw, ghaq maqbif-eu heuhmq mae Yorbav-anr coeqler dzaeqdzaeq-eu jeq pyeuf-eu. Shaqzanq nargawr keuvle ngae, Miqyaer-anr jan-eu zifni, aqyawf-euq miqzaq tiqghaq ghovshaw-awr, ghawqshaq gaqlaw nmr-aq laer Yorbav-anr noeqler duidui-euq paq. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq miqzaq maqngaeqghae-eu taef-aer maqghaqni, yaeqbawq saerlu-aer parngaeq-eu mae.

Yorbav 2:9

Aqyawf-euq miqzaq aer-eu, “Nawr iqnan keuvni sarjax zifzif-aer jawrluf lesiq lor? Nawq-euq Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaq-awr shir-awq.”

5. Aqyawf-euq cawq smrghaq khawf ghovshaw banq-eu

Yorbav shaqzanq daqluf ngae, aqyawf-euq cawq smrghaq ghawqshaq gaq-eu lafkhoer cawba-eu laer lar-euq mae.

Yorbav 2:11

Yorbav-euq cawq smrghaq-aq, *Teqmaq* meuq-anr jawr-euq *Erlirpaq*, *Shuraq* mirkhanq-anr jawr-eu *Birlaqdar* hawr-eu *Naqmaq* mirkhanq-anr jawr-eu *Zorpaq* mae. Yorbav shaqzanq nafdui duiluf-eu garkawv, aqha smrghaq yagaq ngae, ghaq bif-ir malaer aqyawfmaf noeqtsaev-euq mae.

Yorbav-euq cawq smrghaq, Yorbav-anr cawba-eu laer lar-euq khawf, aqyawf maf-euq dawq maqcawba-eu uqtaf, shaqzanq parlavnaf dzaeq-awr, Yorbav-anr coeqler-awr deuqler-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Yorbav 22:4-11

⁴Nawr, Miqyaer-anr guv-eu baqda'nae, aqyawf, nawq-anr byae-awr khaeq-eu maqngeur-a. ⁵Nawr iqbox ardzaeq mrdzeur-euq mirnae, nawqnae mr-euq yawdoerjeq dawqtawvluf gharduq aqyawf, nawq-anr khaeq-eu mae. ⁶Nawq-euq maernmr nawq-anr dzirdzov tsoeqni, aqyawf-euq maegtsoeq nawr laevdov-awr, maegtsoeq dm-eu maqjavni bishaq-euq mae. ⁷Ghaqdoer doer-eu tsawrhaq-anr nawr ircuf maqbi dawr-aer, hawq maef-eu tsawrhaq-anr nawr hawq maqbi dzaq-a. ⁸Nawq-euq baoq hawr-eu ghaq-anr nawr ghoe-awr, mirtsaq ghawqmya'ni lavza geuf-euq mae. ⁹Miqcoeq miqma deuq-anr nawr ngaeq maqghaeni byaertaq-euq uqtaf, murcoeq aqnmr deuq-anr nawr khavdzaq-awr yaeqbawq-aer ghaenaq-euq mae. ¹⁰Khoermirnae, nymq-mr nawq-euq tiqjawq lanrju bikhmr tsoeq-awr, nawr tsawqguv duidui-ir-euq mae. ¹¹Zanrdui duile-euq mirnae nawr tiqgar-iq maqhawmawr nya-aer, irjeuq oe-awr nawq-anr daeqpymq-euq mae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle-euq gar haw-awr, Yorbav tiqjeppaq mrbanq mrlaeq-awr iqbox mr-euq mirnae ngalaer ghovshaw banq-awr, iqbox taq-euq mae. Yorbav iqbox mr-euq mirnae, Miqyaer yarkhaq dar-euq ngalaer aqyawfmaf noeqbanq noeqlaeq-awr ngaeqlaeq-euq mae.

Shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu, Yorbav aqjox-aer daef-euq lalae aqdui nae hawghae laf-euq gar maqdurni, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq yawqjeq yawq-aer sharnoeq-awr aerluf-eu mae. Aqdui yatsermr-euq lof-aer nar-aq, Yorbav-aq, yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer daef-awr, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu baw-awr, aqcawq-anr ghawqshaq gaq-eu siqnya-eu tiqghaq pyeuf-eu mae. Miqyaer khawf, Yorbav-aq yawdoer yawcawv jeq-anr garjaw jaw-awr, iqbox taqkhar maqza-eu tiqghaq maelaer aer-eu mae. Heulof-aer parshaq lufgar, cawqdeuq maqtsaq maqdawr-eu lafkhoe iqbox partaq-eu mirnae, Yorbav nuima yawkhav-aer cawv-awr, nuima nardui dui-awr, cawqdeuq-euq dawq Yorbav-anr yawkhav-aer coeqler deuqler-awr, aqyawf-anr khaeq-awr khav-eu jeq pyeuf-ir-euq mae.

Yorbav 19:2-3

²“Aqjeq mirnae nawmaf, ngaq-anr dawq ngaeqghae-awr maqtsaev lerni khaeqluf khavluf-eu le? ³Tiqpov sair tiqpov nawmaf, ngaq-anr naqgha-awr, shafdawr maqbawni ngaq-anr caeflaef ka'nix gha-eu mae.

Cawqdeuq, Yorbav-anr ghaq bif-awr cawba nmr-aq ghaq-eu, ghaq maqbif maqcawba-euq uqtaf, Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-awr nuima cawvlar paq-aer taef-aer parngaeq naeq-euq mae.

Yorbav 16:2-5

²“Teulof-aer ghae-eu dawq ngar gaqhaw-euq ma. Nawmaf, ngaq-anr ghaq bif-eu dawqteu, ngaq-anr ciqpi-eu dawq-anr durnya. ³Nawmaf, ngaeqghaq aerghaq-eu maqbawni aer-eu ghaele lor? Aqjeq mirnae teunav nav-aer taengaeq mawf-eu nya? ⁴Nawmaf, ngar pyeuf-awr, ngar, nawmaf pyeuflaw nmr-aq, nawmaf kharngaeq-euq dawq teudeuq ngar ngaeqnya ma. Nawmaf aer-eu maqngeur-a laer ngar uqduq juif-awr, lawrbaq-anr sheubu-eu lof-aer ngaq-euq dawq lafkhoer nawmaf-anr bibu dzaqnya ma. ⁵Muiq-eu nuinoeq nuidur bif-eu dawqnae nawmaf-anr ghaq bif-awr, nawmaf nuima sarlarni khawf, ngaeqnya tmrnya ma.

Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq janbanq taq-awr ngaeqlaeq luf-eu mae. Shaq-awr zanq-eu kharngeur-eu, iqbax mr-euq mirnae, Miqyaer khaeq-awr khav-eu maelaer taef-aer, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq janbanq taq-euq mae. Yorbav, cawqdeuq-anr mawfduidui ngae, cawqdeuq aqyawf-anr puiq-awr muir-eu lof-aer dur-ir taq-euq mae.

Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq nae Yorbav-anr janrnaeq-euq gar haw-awr, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq lof-aer maqya ghaeni, yayanr ngalaer dzawgeuf-eu tsaqmae. Dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu nyiqjeq tiqjeq-aq, *‘mawrlar-eu & marmarni’* heu nyiqjeq maqdur lerni beugar nya’ nga laer maeqnaeq laf-eu mae. Teumirnae, tiqjeppaq mawrlengae, mawrlar gar taef-aer hawr-awr *‘khoernga, heunga’* laer dartsaev-eu maqkawrni, marmarni nar-aq, aqjeq aqjox-aer ngalaer yawmuiq-aer povtser-awr nae taef-aer aertsaeveu tsaqnga laer dzawgeuf-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

6. Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr byae-awr khaeqluf ngalaer noeq-eu

Yorbav-euq gharduq shaqdzaeq dzaeq-eu shaqzanq-aq, *‘Miqyaer, aqdui-anr byae-awr khaeqluf-eu nga’* laer noeq-eu shaqzanq heuhmq mae. Aqyawf, Miqyaer-anr guv-awr yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer daef-euq khawf aqjeq ghae-eu shaqzanq yadaq-eu nga? Miqyaer aqgar ir-euq la, yawqjawryawq-aq yawmuiq-aer cawqcawq-aer jawr-euq, nymq-mr mawfngae, bicawba mawfngae, Miqyaer aqgeugar irbyov-euq la?

Yorbav, aqyawf-anr keuvle luf-eu shaqzanq khoer-aq, aqdir Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr byae-awr kavmyaq beuvghae lef-eu lof-aer, Miqyaer khaeqmawf-awr khaeq-eu shaqzanq ngalaer sharnoeq luf-eu mae (Yb.6:4). Yorbav, aqyawf-aq, Miqyaer kav beuv-eu arpyar-anr dur mir-a laer sharnoeq-eu mae (Yb.7:20). Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr nuima paer-eu nga laerkhawf sharnoeq luf-eu mae (Yb.19:11). Miqyaer, tsaqtsov-awr aqyawf-anr khaeq-eu nga laerkhawf noeqler-if-eu mae.

Yorbav 6:4

Baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer, ngaq-anr kavmyaq nae beuv-awr, kavmyaq-euq dof khoer ngaq-euq mawrdo-anr irbyan-euq mae. Guvlar paq-aer ghae-eu tiqqeq sair tiqqeq-anr, ngaq-euq khoertav Miqyaer bikeuv le-euq mae.

Yorbav 7:20

Aqcawq-anr kuv-anr dawv-eu ghaq-or, ngaq-euq iqbox nawq-anr coeq-eu nyalor? Aqqeq mirnae, ngaq-anr tsawrtsaq tsov-awr khaeq-eu le? Ngar, nawq-anr ardzaeq-aer banq-eu nyalor?

Yorbav 19:11

Miqyaer, ngaq-anr nuima paerdui dui-awr, aqyawf-anr muirdui dui-eu ghaq lof-aer janrnaeq laf-euq mae.

Yorbav 30:21

Nawr, ngaq-anr tiqpawf-iq ghawqshaq maqgaqni, nawq-euq baoqnae ngaq-anr khaeqnaeq laf-eu mae.

Yorbav, shaqzanq daqluf-eu khoer, yawqha-euq yawlaeq baqda'nae-a laer tiqpawf-iq maqnoeq-a. Aerkhawf, yawqqeqyawq tiqqeq-iq noeqngae maqdov-a. Aqyawf-euq dawqpae jawr-eu yawqghaq navluf, aqyawf-anr ghovshaw banq-awr, iqbox taq-awr, yaeqbawq-aer taef-aer aer-eu mae. Khoeruqtaf, Miqyaer khawf, aqyawf-anr byaerdae-awr, maqcawba naeqlaf ngalaer zanqler-awr, noeqngae maqdov-a. Miqyaer-anr kurkhawf, ciqcur savni jav-awr, Miqyaer dawq maqngaeq cawqkhof lafnga laerkhawf nuinyir nyirmawf-eu mae.

Yorbav 30:20

Miqyaer-or, ngar, nawq-anr kurkhawf, nawr maqhawcawq naeqlaf-a. Ngar guiqlanq sharkhawf nawr maqnarhaq naeqlaf-a.

Miqaer, aqyawf-anr shaqzanq aqjeq mirnae bikeuv le-euq ngalaer Yorbav siqnya mawf-eu mae. Aqyawf-euq iqbax baqda'nae nmr-aq maqngeur laer aqyawf noeqluf-eu mae. Iqbax baqda'nae maqngeur mar-iq, aqjeq baqda'nae heulof-aer bikeuv le-euq lelaer Miqaer naeq-aer jasawx mawf-eu mae. (Yb.23:3-4).

Aerkhawf, aqyawf, Miqaer-anr maqpovmawr nya-a (Yb.23:8). Tiqdzer dzaq-anr nae hawngae, Yorbav & aqyawf-euq cawqdeuq, naef Saqdaq-euq garkawv maqsiqnyagar dur-awr, shaqzanq nargawr dawqtawvluf Miqaer-anr nae taef-aer oe-euq maelaer janluf-eu mae.

Yorbav 23:3-4, 8

³Aqyawf-anr aqgar povmawr-awr, aqyawf jawrgar aqjox-aer lekeuv nya-eu siqnya lawnmr-aq laer noeqlar nya. ⁴Ngaq-euq garkawv heu, aqyawf-euq maeqshi pyaeqkhawq-awr, yawkhav-aer jacaecae mawfnya. ⁸Ngar, nanrma dovkhaeqpaw irkhawf, Miqaer-anr maqpovmawr nya-a. Nanrma gakhaeqpaw irkhawf, maqpovmawr nya-a.

Aqsurghaq maqkaq, Yorbav lof-aer yadaq ngae, noeqngae maqdov-aer zanqdui duiler-awr, nuima cawv, nuighaq baq-awr, ghawqshaq-aer ghaetaef-a. Aqyawf heunav nav-aer shaqluf ngae, aqsurghaq-anr tanqshar-ir nmr-mq? Aqjeq mirnae, aqyawf heulof-aer yadaq lalaer tiqpawf-iq noeqngae maqdov-a. Miqaer aqyawf-anr byae-awr khaeqluf khavluf-eu ngalaer, Yorbav sharnoeq luf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, khoerlof-aer maqngeur-a laer aqdui siqnya ma.

Heugar haw-awr, aqdui dzawgeuf-awr yanr-eu tsaqmae. Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav tiqqepaq keuvle lufngae, aqcawq maqghovshaw-aer noeqbanq noeqlaeq nya-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqcawq-anr taef-aer maqngeur-eu, yawqha-anr khawf keuvle luf-eu heu aqjeq mirnae ngalaer maqghovshaw nya'ni, noeqbanq noeqlaeq larnya ngalaer siqnya-awr yanr-eu tsaqmae.

Garkawv-anr tsermr-eu

Tiqghaqqnav, Yorbav lof-aer shaqzanq nargawr yadaq luf-eu garkawv-anr siqnya-awr, '*Aqjox-aer ghaeluf la?*' laer narhaqlar nar-aq, '*Doerdui duimae*' '*Noeqtmqkhar maqza-a, ghawqshaq-aer mae*' laer aerkhofnaeq taef-a. Yadaq luf-eu ghaq-anr narhaq khawf, khoerlof-

aeraerkhof naeqlaf taef-a. Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu & shaqzanq keuvleluf ngae-euq garkawv taef-aer maqngneur-eu, shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqnan aqjox-aer nga laerkhawf hawma.

Smr, Shaqzanq Keuvle-euq Maeqnan

Yorbav shaqzanq nargawr daqghaq ngae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-eu lafkhoer, guiqlanq yawkhav-aer bikeuv le-euq maelaer aertaq-euq mae.

Yorbav 42:7-8

⁷Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr dawq ngaeqcawq ghaqngae, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Erlirpaq-anr heulof-aer aernaecawq mae: “Nawr hawr-eu nawq-euq cawq khoer nyiqghaq-anr ngar nuima paernya. Aqjeq mirnae aernaraq, ngaq-euq zaqxhav Yorbav lof-aer ngaq-euq garkawv yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer nawmaf maq aer-a. ⁸Nymq-mr, mawrner mawrgaw shifmawr hawr-eu yawr aqbuq shifmawr, Yorbav jawrgar tsanrghae-awr, nawmaf-euq gharduq lawr-awr shaer-awq. Nawmaf gharduq Yorbav guiqlanq shargar ngar narhaq-awr, nawmaf-anr geux-eu lof-aer shafdawr-eu jeq ngar maqbi keuvle. Nawmaf-aq, Yorbav lof-aer ngaq-euq garkawv yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer maqaer-a.”

Yaerbof-anr hawngae heu 2 jeq mawrlar-eu mae: *Tif*, Yorbav-euq cawq 3 ghaq noeqbanq-awr ngaeqlaeq-euq mae. *Nyif*, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-eu mae. Yorbav tiqpawf-iq maqlaeq-eu laer maqngneur-eu khawf, dawqtawvluf uqduq duqlar ngae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-eu mae. Yorbav arcuivnav noeqbanq-awr arcuivnav ngaeqlaeq-euq mae. Aerkhawf, yawkhav-aer laeq-eu-aq Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq mae. Aqyawfmaf, Miqyaer-euq nuinoeq maqngneur-eu jeq, Miqyaer-euq garkawv maqtsaqni ngaeq-eu laeq-ir-euq mae. Khoermirnae, Miqyaer aernaecawq lof-aer yalawr yashaer-ir-awr, Yorbav nae guiqlanq yabi sharnaecawq-eu mae.

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr guiqlanq bikeuv-awr, smrmuiq bi'muiq khoflar, yawqjeq navluf ardanq baengae navmaqtsar nyiqmyav parjav dzaeqlar-awr (Yb.42:10-12), zaqmiq zaqyo shifghaq parjavr le-awr, yawkhav-aer mawq-ir ngae keuvni daef-euq mae (Yb.42:16-17). Teumirnae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr tiqpawf-iq maqbyae-eu uqtaf, nuima tsaq nuikhanr shir-awr guiqlanq bikeuv-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqnan, Yorbav-euq daefzir, ardanq baengae navmaqtser myavpyawq narmaer javdzaeq-awr, tsawrmyanr muiq dzaeq-eu mae. Heungae, tiqghaqlav Yorbav-euq garkawv ‘*Aqjox-aer la?*’ laer narhaq nar-aq, ‘*Yawmuiq mae*’ ‘*Muiqdui duimae*’ laer aerkhofnaeq taef-a. Aqyawf-anr parnarhaq khawf, khoerlof-aer aerkhofnaeq taef-a.

Mawrlar-eu & Marmarni

Tiqjeq paq-anr hawngae, tiqghaq paq-anr hawngae hawr-eu garkawv tiqkawv-anr hawngae; ‘*mawrlar-eu & marmarni*’ tiqgar tsaq-eu khawf jav-awr, tiqgar maqdur ler-eu khawf jav-eu mae.

1.Mawrlar-eu & Marmarni tiqgar tsaq-eu

Yorbav-anr shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu hawr-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqnan-aq, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-awr guiqlanq bikeuv lelufl ngalaer byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr nae *Mawrlar-eu* aqjox-aer mar-iq *Marmarni* khawf khoerlof-aer pyeuf-eu mirnae, zanqler paq-aer maqghaeni yawqghaq navluf hawmawr-awr ghovshaw nya-eu mae.

2.Mawrlar-eu & Marmarni tiqgar maqdur-eu

Yorbav shaqzanq nargawr-anr daqluf ngae, mawrlar-eu tiqjeq mar-iq, marmarni nar-aq yawqjeq yawq-aer pyeufluf-eu mae. Yoerbav shaqzanq daqluf ngae-aq, Yorbav-anr maqmuiq-eu shaqzanq nargawr keuvle luf-eu mirnae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-awr ghawqshaq gaqmae laer aer-eu-aq, ghovshaw-eu maqawq-a, hawngae tsaqgar maqdur-a. Aqyawf-euq tiqjawq jawr-eu tsawrhaq yawqghaq navluf khawf, ‘*Iqbax mr-euq mirnae, Miqyaer nuima paer-awr yarkhaq dar-eu nga*’ laer taef-aer aer-eu mae.

Yorbav, aqyawf ghaqkhawf, Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr byae-awr khaeqluf khavluf nyalaer noeqlanq noeqlaeq luf-eu mae. Heugarnae, dzawgeuf-eu jeq-aq: Tsawrhaq tiqghaq-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq nargawr kharkeuv lengae, Miqyaer nuima maqtsaq, nuikhanr maqshir-aer, khaeqmawf khavmawf-eu mirnae bikeuv le-euq ngalaer noeq-eu maqtsaq-a laer maeqnaeq laf-eu mae.

Yorbav Shaqzanq Daqlufngae, Marmarni nar-aq Aqjox-aer la?

Narhaq-eu heudawq-anr aerkhofni, narhaq-eu heu 2 dawq-anr aerkhof garnae siqlar-eu mae: *Tif*, Yorbav-anr shaqzanq keuvle-euq khoer, Miqyaer nuima paer-awr khaeq-eu jeq pyeuf-la laq? *Nyif*, Yorbav shaqzanq nargawr yadaq ngae yawdoer doerdzaeq-ir-euq maelaq?

1.Miqyaer nuima paer-awr, Yorbav-anr shaqzanq bikeuv le-euq lalaaq?

Yorbav-anr shaqzanq nargawr keuvle-euq khoer, Miqyaer nuima paer-awr khaeq-awr khav-eu jeq pyeuf-eu lalaaq? Maqngeur-a laer Yaerbof-anr hawngae byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae. Aqdir aernar-aq, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuima tsaq-awr nuikhanr shir-eu mirnae, arsaq saqlar ngae Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer bidov lar-awr, Yorbav-anr guiqlanq parbi zadzaeq-eu laer bikeuv le-euq nga laerkhawf aernya-eu mae. Miqyaer yawmuijjeq bidov lar-eu laer naef Saqdaq-anr pyaeq-awr, Yorbav-anr bitsermr-euq mae.

Yorbav 1:8-12

⁸Sanppaq Miqyaer, Saqdaq-anr aernaeg-eu, “Ngaq-euq zaqkhav Yorbav-anr nawr siqnya malor? Aqyawf lof-aer sarjax zif-eu muiq-eu jaq-eu tsawrhaq mirtsaq khoertav tiqghaq-iq maqjawr-a. Aqyawf, ngaq-anr uqduq tanq-awr, yawlaeq yawcajeq maqya mрни yanrdui dui-eu lafkhoer daefluf-eu mae.” ⁹Saqdaq aer-eu, “Aqyawf-anr muiqlerduq maqjav nar-aq, Yorbav, nawq-anr uqduq tanqtaef-a lor?” ¹⁰Aqyawf-anr maqaer, aqyawf-euq nymrjir-anr maqaer, aqyawf kharjav-eu yawqjeq navluf-anr maqaer, nawr yawmuiq paq-aer hawpir naeq-euq mae. Aqyawf kharmr kharshar-eu yawqjeq navluf lafkhoer nawr guiqlanq bif-awr, mirkhanq khoerkhanq tiqbyan’ni jawr-eu jeqzaq khoerdeuq aqyawf-anr nawr biftaq-euq mae. ¹¹Aerkhawf, nymq-mr, aqyawf kharjav-eu yawqjeq navluf nawr yurkhof jir lawnmr-aq, nawq-euq myavkhae tuvni aqyawf, nawq-anr yaqkhaer yaqtaef-a. ¹²Miqyaer, Saqdaq-anr aernaeg-eu, “Muiqtaef-a. Aqyawf kharjav-eu yawqjeq navluf nawq-euq aqlaf lafkhoer ngar a’naeq-eu ma. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq mawrdo-anr lavtanq lavnar-eu jeq nawr maqya mr-a.” Khoernar-aq, Saqdaq ghofdov-ir-euq mae.

Miqyaer, Yorbav sarjax zif-eu garkawv aerlufgar, Saqdaq narhaq-eu, “*Aqyawf-anr muiqlerduq maqjav nar-aq, Yorbav, nawq-anr uqduq tanqtaef-a lor?*” Aqyawf khoerlof-aer aer-eu-aq, ‘Yorbav muiq-awr Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu-aq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq za-awr,

hawpir naeq-awr, bibaw biza le-euq mirnae taefmae. Sarjax zif-eu khawf, maqshaq maqzanqni yawmuiq-aer yadaef-eu mirnae zif-eu taef mae. Lafnyir muiqkhawf, lafkhoer-aq maqmuiq-a' laer aermawf-eu mae.

Saqdaq dof khav-eu dawq, Miqyaer-anr yawkhav-aer paraer naeq-euq mae. Yorbav kharjawr kharjav-eu jeq-anr Miqyaer maqhawpir naeqnar-aq, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaqtaef-a laer aernaeq-euq mae. Yorbav-aq, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr uqduq tanq-eu khoer-aq lafnuyirpaw janrmr-eu taefmae, lafkhoerpaw nuima saflar shaevdzeuf-anr nae muiq-awr mrdoq laf-eu maqngneur-a laer aermawf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Miqyaer siqnya dzaeq-eu mae. Yorbav muiq-eu khoer-aq, lafnuyirpaw taef-aer muiq-eu janrgeuf-eu maqngneur-a, marmarni shaevdzeuf lafkhoer nae muiq-eu maelaer siqnya-eu mae.

Khoermirnae, *'shaqkhov muiq-eu taef-aer maqngneur-aer, shaqmar khawf muiq-eu bi'mawrdudq larni'* Yorbav-anr tsermrnya taef-a laer Saqdaq-anr pyaeq-awr bitsermr-euq mae. Tsermr-eu ae-eu jeq-aq, Yorbav kharjawr kharjav-eu jeq-anr lavcawv jirnya taef-a laer Miqyaer, Saqdaq-anr pyaeq-euq mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq mawrdo-anr maqya lavciv-a laer aernaeq-euq mae. Saqdaq, Yorbav kharjawr kharjav-euq jeq-anr lavcawv jir-awr, zaqmiq zaqyo deuq shirjir-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr janrif-awr uqduq tanq-eu maqpar lar-a (Yb.1:20-22).

Khoer-anr ya'mawr ngae, Saqdaq nuikhanr maqshir-a. Saqdaq, Miqyaer jawrgar le-awr aer-eu, *"Nawr, aqyawf-euq mawrdo-anr lavtanq lavnarnaeq nar-aq, aqyawf, nawq-euq myavkhae tuvni yaqkhaer yaqtaef-a"* (Yb.2:5). Yorbav tsermr-eu jeq-anr daqcoer taef-a laer Miqyaer jan-eu mirnae, Saqdaq, Yorbav-euq mawrdo-anr lavtanq lavnarnya taef-a laer pyaeqnaeq-euq mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-anr maqya lavsaef-a laer aernaeq-euq mae. Miqyaer, Saqdaq-anr aernaeq-eu, *"Nymq-mr, aqyawf-euq mawrdo, nawq-euq aqlaf lafkhoer jawrluf mae. Nawr janrmawf-eu lof-aer janrnya taef-a. Aerkhawf, nawr, aqyawf-anr maqya lavsaef-a"* (Yb.2:6).

Tiqghaqnav heulof-aer narhaqmawf taef-a; *Aqjeq ghae-eu Miqyaer, Saqdaq-anr pyaeq-awr, Yorbav-anr teunav nav-aer bikhaeq-euq nga?* Yawmuiq-aer maqsharnoeq nar-aq, narhaq-eu heudawq-anr

maqaerkhof nya-a. Ghovshaw-eu myavmaqtser, maqghovshaw nya-eu myaqdzaeq-awr; ghaq za-eu navmaqtser ghaq baq-ir nya-eu mae. Aerkhawf yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq-awr povtser ngae, Yorbav nae shaqzanq yadaq-euq-aq, yawqngaef maqngeur ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Miqyaer nae noeptaq-euq jeq byanlar-eu-aq, garkawv dawqtawvluf navmaqtser huiq-eu mae.

Tsawrhaqzaq, Miqyaer & yawtsaq yawdawr-anr arnavni gaq-eu ngalaer tsermr-eu jeq maqjav nar-aq maqsiq lar-a. Teumirnae, tsawrhaq-euq daefzir-anr keuvle teurle-eu jeq-aq, aqdui, Miqyaer & yawtsaq yadawr-anr arnavni gaq-awr, sarjax arnavni zif-eu ngalaer tsermr-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Aqdui aqmyanrluf Miqyaer & yawtsaq yawdawr-anr gaq-awr povluf malaq? Maqngeur nar-aq, yaefngae & yaw'awq ngae taef-aer, Miqyaer guiqlanq bikeuv lafngae taef-aer, Miqyaer & yawtsaq yawdawr-anr gaq-awr povluf lelaq? Aqdui-euq khoertav shaqzanq keuvle ngaekhawf, Miqyaer-anr gaq-awr, aqyawf-euq yawtsaq yawdawr-anr povnya taef-a laq?

2.Yorbav shaqzanq daqluf ngae doerdzaeq-ir-euq maelaq?

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-euq baqda'nae maqdoer dzaeq-ir-aq. Aqyawf daqnya-euq gar Miqyaer nuikhanr shir-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqyawf-euq tiqjawq jawr-eu tsawrhaq deuq lawnmr-aq, tiqghaq tiqjeq-aer noeqdoer ngaeqdoer-eu mae. Yorbav, maqghovshaw nya-eu mirnae, ghawqmyajeq ngaeq-euq mae. Aqyawf-euq cawq smrghaq, aqyawf-anr noeqdoer-eu mae. Aqcawq, aqyawf-anr maqhaw nanrni yaeqbawq saerlu-aer aer-eu mae. Aerkhawf, ardanq baengae navmaqtser Miqyaer-aq Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-awr, Yorbav-euq gharduq japir-awr, Yorbav-anr dawq ngaeqghae naeq-euq gar mawrlar-eu mae.

Heulof-aer aer-eu-aq, Yorbav shaqzanq daqngae, aerkhar maqzani daqnya-euq maelaer taefkhawf maqngeur-a. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Yb.3 lafkhoer, Yorbav aqyawf daefle-euq arnav-anr yaqkhaer yaqgar mawrlar-eu mae. Aqyawf daefle-euq heu-aq, shaqzanq ardzaeq-aer yadaq-eu mirnae, maqdaef le-euq lawnmr-aq ghaqdzaeq-eu ngeurdur laer noeq-eu mae. Keuvle-euq, shaqzanq nargawr arnav kan-awr arnavni khav-eu lawkhawf, teulof-aer noeq-eu nuinoeq-aq tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq-a, yawlaeq mae.

Yorbav 3:11, 20

¹¹“Ngaqma-euq uq mav lafkhoer nae shir-euq lawnmr-aq ghaqmir-a. Maqngeur narkhawf, daefle-euq naeq-aer shir-euq lawnmr-aq shawmir-a.
²⁰“Aqjeq mirnae tsawrhaqzaq-anr shaqzanq nafnaf-aer bidaef-eu la? Aqjeq mirnae noe qshaq luf-eu de uq-anr yawshaef bya’naeq-eu la?”

Daefle ngaena e shir-euq lawnmr-aq, ghaqdzaeq ngalaer Yorbav, yawqhar yawqha noe q-eu mae. Teumirnae, shaqzanq yadaq ngae Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-euq ngalaer ghawqmya deuv-anr nae mawrlar-eu mae; Yb.9:20-24; 10:1-3; 19:6, 10-11; 21:4.

Arsa q saqlar ngae-aq, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-awr, japir naeq-euq uqtaf guiqlanq bikeuv le-euq mae. Aerkhawf, khoer-aq, Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-euq garkawv toeqmaeq naeq-awr nae taef-aer khoerlof-aer janrnaeq-euq gar mawrlar-eu mae (Yb.40:1-2, 6-8).

Yorbav 40:1-2

¹Khoernar-aq, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr paraer naeq-eu, ²“Yorbav-or, Baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer naeq-aer jahaw mawfnya laer nawr aer-eu mae. Nawr maqpar ja’ni byaernmr lor? Maqngeur nar-aq, ngaqnae kharnarhaq-euq jeq-anr aerkhof nmrlor?”

Yorbav 40:6-8

⁶Khoernar-aq, jaqlaer laerma baw-eu lafkhoer, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr heulof-aer aernaq-euq mae. ⁷“Za qyo aqli tiqghaq lof-aer yawf-awr, ngar kharnarhaq-eu jeq aerkhof-awq. ⁸Ngar maqtsaq maqdawr-a laer nawr jaduq mawfte lor? Ngar laeq-eu ghaq pyeuf-awr, nawr yawtsaq malaer aermawf telor?”

Heugar hawngae, Yorbav-aq, Miqyaer tiqjeq-iq aerkhar maqza-eu tsawrhaq maqngeur nga laer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav, aqyawf nae noe q-awr ngaeq-euq tiqjeqnav maqtsa qnga laer aqyawxyawf noe qsiq ler-awr nae aer dov lef-euq mae. Yorbav, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq jeq laeq-ir-euq lof-aer laeqbymr tawv-awr, noe qpov noe qpar mr-euq mae.

Yorbav 42:3, 5, 6

³Ngaq-euq tsawrganr-anr taengae q lar-eu tsawrganr tiqpawf-iq maqanr-eu tsawrhaq heughaq aqsur ghaq-a laer, nawr, ngaq-anr narhaq-eu mae. Ngaq-euq gharduq zanqdui duiler paq-aer ghae-eu ngar maqsiq nya-eu garkawv de uq-anr ngar ngaeqdzeur tmrdzeur-euq mir-a. ⁵Dzeurlafngae, nawq-euq garkawv aqcawq jagar taef-aer ngar yagaq haw-euq khawf,

nymq-mr ngaq-euq myavnuiv nae nawq-anr ya'mawr duq-euq ma.
"Khoermirnae, ngaqnae kharngaeq khartmr dzeur-euq jeq-anr ngar
shafdawr-eu lafkhoer, khaqpuiq khaqlaer tsanq-anr jawr-awr iqbax
noeqpov-eu ma."

Aqjox-aer lawkhawf, Yorbav-anr iqbax ardzaeq-aer taq-eu laer
ghaenar-aq, aqyawf arnavni kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq-euq lalaer maqya
ngaer-a. Aqdui shaqzanq yadaq ngae, aqyawf lof-aer aernya-eu jeqnga
laer noeqnar-aq, aqdui-anr keuvle-euq shaqzanq, Yorbav-anr keuvle-
euq shaqzanq lof-aer kan'nga laq laerkhawf sharnoeq haw-awq.

3.Miqyaer dawqtawv luf-anr hawmawr luf-eu mae

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-euq garkawv-anr haw-awr nae, aqdui
sharnoeq-awr dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu tiqjeq anr-eu mae. Miqyaer
garkawv tiqkawv-anr hawngae, tiqdzer dzaq-anr, tiqjeq tiqtu, tiqgar &
tiqpyawq-anr taef-aer maqhaw-a. Miqyaer hawngae yawqdzer dzaq-anr
navluf, yawqgar yawqtu navluf, yawqpyawq navluf-anr haw-eu mae.
Teumirnae, aqdui yawqhar yawqha hawngae khawf, aqcawq-anr
hawngae khawf, Miqyaer haw-eu lof-aer hawnya larni yalaejae-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr hawngae, aqyawf kharjawr kharjav-eu
yawqjeq navluf byovjir-awr, tiqjeq-iq maqdzer larni yawqngaef
pyeufjir-euq mae. Aqyawf-euq aqbur aqli deuq shirjir-awr, aqyawf-euq
mawrdo khawf nargawr bawlar-awr, nuima cawvlar-awr tsawruq uq-ir
paq-aer pyeuflar taq-euq mae.

Guiqlanq saflarpaw khawf, ghaq baq-ir-awr, tiqjeq-iq noeq
maqdozni nuima cawvdui dui-eu mae. Aqcawq noeqdoer hawdoer-awr,
ngaeqdoer-eu lafkhoer iqbax taq-eu mirnae parcoeqler saef-eu mae.
Naef sanqpaq, Yorbav-euq mawrdo-anr taef-aer maqngeur-eu, nuima
cawv-awr nuighaq baq-ir nikhawf laejae-awr, guiqlanq saflarpaw
Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq cawqtaf-eu khawf bibyov-ir ni laejae luf-eu
ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 17:1

Ngar zir jir-eu paele-euq mir-a. Ngaq-anr saf maqpar ghawrcoer lar-euq
mir-a. Ngaq-euq gharduq lmqbymr maqngeur nar-aq, nuijeq maqpar
javmae.

Yorbav nae ngaeq-euq dawq teudawq-anr sharnoeq ngae,
Yorbav ghaq yawkhav-aer baq-ir-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Ghaq
baq-ir-awr, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr ghoema laer aernya nar-aq, yawmuiq
mae. Aerkhawf, heuyamq lafkhoer Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-awr tiqpawf-iq
noeqtmqkhar maqza-eu dawq ngaeq-eu mae. Yb.7:11 lafkhoer, Yorbav
“*nuima paer-awr, nuima nardui duinya*” laer aer-eu mae.

Yorbav 7:11

Khoermirnae, ciqurni maqjawrtaeq coernya. Ngar nuima paer-awr, nuima
nardui dui-eu mirnae, maqngaeq maqtmr-aer maqjawr coernya.

Yb.7:14 lafkhoer, Yorbav guvlar paq-aer ghae-eu yufmav khawf,
mavmawr mavmawr-aer shaq-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 7:14

Aerkhawf, yufmav lafkhoer nawr, ngaq-anr lavguv-awr, ghawqmyajeq
bi'mawr laf-awr naefzuiv bizuiv laf-euq mae.

Yorbav, guvlar paq-aer ghae-eu jeq ya'mawr-euq khoer-aq,
Miqyaer baqda'nae maelaer noeqbanq taq-euq mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-
anr pyeufnar-euq khoer-aq, Miqyaer maqsiq nya-eu maqngeur-a.
Miqyaer, aqyawf nae janr-euq maqngeur-eu khawf, naef Saqdaq-anr
pyaeq-awr bi'mr-euq mae. Naef Saqdaq, Yorbav-euq daefzir
yawqdzerdzaq navluf-anr '*khoeq-awr, saef-awr, lavcawv*' luf-eu mae.
Khoermirnae, Yorbav zawr shaq-eu aryamq lafkhoer yajawr-euq mae.

Yorbav, aqyawf-anr khaeqluf-eu ghaq-aq, naef Saqdaq-a laer
maqsiq nya-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-anr taef-aer iqbax taqluf-eu mae.
Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr povngae maqpov mawrnya, Miqyaer jawrgar le-
eu laer laejae khawf, maqlekeuv nya-eu mirnae, Yorbav zanqler duidui-
eu lafkhoer, Miqyaer dawqpae jawr-awr ghawqshaq gaq-eu tiqpawf-iq
maqsiq lar-eu lafkhoer jawrluf-eu mae. Dzeurlafngae, Yorbav, Miqyaer
naeq-aer yawmuiq-aer cawq-awr, yawtsaq yawdawr-anr dawqpaeq taq-
awr daef-euq mirnae, Miqyaer yaeqbawq-aer janrnaeq laf-eu ngalaer
heupov nuima noeqcawv-eu lof-aer tiqjawr-iq maqnoeqcawv haw-aq.

Yorbav-euq nuima-anr nardzaeq ler-eu-aq, tiqghaq-iq
maqghovshaw-aer, tiqghaq-iq ghaq bif-eu maqjawr-eu khoermae.
Yorbav-euq gharduq Miqyaer khawf khaeq-awr, tsawrhaq khawf

puiqlar muirlar-eu lof-aer taef-aer dur-eu mae. Teumirnae, heulof-aer ghae-eu aryamq-anr, Yorbav yawtsaq yawdawr-anr nyaeftaeq-awr Miqyaer-anr jan-awr ghoe-eu laer aer-eu-aq shaqdui dui-eu mae.

4.Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr nae hawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-eu mirnae, nuima cawv-awr noeqshaq duidui-eu lafkhoer yajawr-eu khawf, aqyawf nuima taq-awr sharnoeq sharsawx-eu, hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu ghawqmyajeq mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav noeqmaq dov paq-aer ghae-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, aqbur aqli deuq shirjir-awr, aqyawf kharjawr kharjav-eu jeq yawqngaef pyeufjir ngae, Yorbav nuima taq-euq gar haw-awr dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu mae.

Yorbav 1:20-22

²⁰Khoerngae, Yorbav tsawqtur lar-awr, noeqshaq duidui-eu lafkhoer maeqtsoeq caeqpyaq-euq mae. Aqyawf uqjaev jaevdzae-awr, mirtsaq-anr moftsanq-aer yuf-euq mae. ²¹Aqyawf aer-eu, “Ngar, ngaqma-euq uq mav lafkhoer daefdov lengae tiqqeq-iq maqyur lef-euq lof-aer, shirngae khawf tiqqeq-iq maqpar yurghae ma. Sanqpaq Miqyaer-aq, bif-eu ghaq pyeuf-eu lof-aer, yurkhof-eu ghaq khawf pyeuf-luf-ur. Aqyawf-euq tsawrmyanr-anr jaceuq-eu jeq ofluf-ur.” ²²Yorbav-aq, khoernav nav-aer ghae-eu jeq aqyawf-euq khoertav keuvle-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu dawq maqngaef-awr iqbox maqmr-aq.

Yorbav yaeqbawq saerlu-aer maqngaef, dawqghof maq dov-aq. Noeq maq dov-eu shaqzanq heunavni keuvle-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr jaceuq nya-euq mae. Heu-aq, zanqler paq-aer ghae-eu tiqqeq pyeuf-eu mae. Naef sanqpaq nae ‘*saef-eu, khoeq-eu & lavcawv-eu*’ teunavni janr-euq gar, Miqyaer nae janr-euq lalaer noeqbanq taq-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr, yawzeu baw-eu lafkhoer ghoecoer-eu uqtaf, Miqyaer-euq tsawrmyanr-anr parjaceuq nya-eu teu-aq, hawgeuf dzawgeuf duidui paq-aer ghae-eu tiqqeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq uqdzanr lanrghanr-anr nae aqkuir paeqzaq-anr keuvni, shaqciq ciqciq-aer narluf ngae, aqyawf-euq miqzaq aer-eu, “*Nawq-euq Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaq-awr shir-awq tawr.*” Khoerngae, Yorbav, aqyawf-euq miqzaq-anr gardanr maqtsoeq-eu dawq ngaefnga laer daeqnaef-euq mae.

Yorbav 2:9-10

⁹Aqyawf-euq miqzaq aer-eu, “Nawr iqnan keuvni sarjax zifzif-aer jawrluf lesiq lor? Nawq-euq Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaq-awr shir-awq.” ¹⁰Yorbav aer-eu, “Nawr, tsawruq-euq dawq ngaeq-luf lelaq? Miqyaer, aqdui-anr muiq-eu jeq biflaf ngae aqdui hageuf-euq maqngneur lor? Shaq-awr zanz-eu jeq bikeuvle ngaejawr taef-aer aqdui maqhageufni byaernya taef-a laq?” Yorbav-aq, khoernav nav-aer ghae-eu jeq-anr yadaq lufkhawf, Miqyaer-anr iqbx taq-eu dawq tiqdawq-iq maqngaeq-aq.

Yorbav, aqyawf yashaq yadaq luf-eu khoer Miqyaer nae janr-euq-a laer noeqbanq luf-eu khawf, Yorbav aerkhof naeq-eu, “*Miqyaer, aqdui-anr muiq-eu jeq biflaf ngae, aqdui hageuf-euq maqngneur lor? Shaq-awr zanz-eu jeq bikeuvle ngaejawr taef-aer aqdui maqha geufni byaernya-a lor?*” Yorbav-euq nuinoeq-anr hawngae, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu jeq pyeufnar-aq, yawmuiq yawdoer dawqtawvluf hageuf coerma laer noeqtsaev taq-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Heu-aq, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr gaq-awr, jan-eu lafkhoe sarjax zifdui dui-eu tiqghaq ngalaer byacaevni mawrlar-awr siqlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 6:10

Aqyawf, ngaq-anr saeftaef-a laer ngar yasiqduq lawnmr-aq, arnavni ya'nar yagawr khawf arngeur-iq. Ngar laqkhaq caercaer-aer tsawqma. Miqyaer-aq, muiqmae shawrmae laer ngar siqnya ma. Aqyawf-euq dawq-anr ngar tiqjawr-iq maqleur haw-aq.

Yorbav shaqzanz-anr yadaq duidui-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr sarjax zif-eu khoer povpov lavlav-aer maqghae-a. Aqyawf nuighaq baq-ir-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr gaq-awr yawzeu baw-eu khoer tiqpawf-iq maqbi byov-ir-aq. Aqyawf noeq-awr nae ngaeq-euq jeq tsaqjir-eu maqngneur-eu khawf, teunav nav-aer laeq-awr banq-eu jeq maqngneur-a. Heu-aq, Yorbav aqjox-aer ghae-eu nuima anr-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq ngalaer mawrlar-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Yorbav 13:15, 18

¹⁵Miqyaer, ngaq-anr saefkhawf, ngar, aqyawf-anr noeqtmq ma. Ngar, ngaq-euq garkawv aqyawf naeq-aer ja'ma. ¹⁸Ngar yawtsaq malaer ngar siqnya-eu mirnae, ngaq-euq garkawv ja-eu laer laeqhmq taq-euq ma.

Yorbav, aqyawf-euq daefzir-anr aqjeq keuvle khawf, Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr *'saef khawf'* aqyawf *'Miqyaer-anr noeqtmq ma'* laer aer-eu mae. Yorbav tsawqtoeq tsawqdav jav-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq khawf, ghaq baq-eu lafkhoer maqjawni mrghanr lar-awr, Miqyaer-anr parjanzif lar-euq mae. Yorbav, aqyawf-anr keuvle luf-eu aqjeq mirnae keuvle-euq lalaer maqsiq nya-eu mirnae, Miqyaer naeq-aer jacawq mawf-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, khoer-aq, puiq-awr muir-eu nuinoeq anr-awr nae maqngeur-eu, siqnya-awr ghovshaw mawf-eu mirnae mae. Yorbav yawqjeq navluf-aer maqghovshaw nya-eu khawf, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr noeqtmq-eu khoer zifdan'ni javluf-eu mae. Arsaq saqlar ngae, Miqyaer cawba naeqlaf maelaer jan-awr, Miqyaer-aq, ghoecoer jancoer paq-aer ghae-eu, yawtsaq yawdawr Miqyaer maelaer khawf, janzif taq-euq mae.

Yorbav 16:19

Ngar jawrpaw pyawq-awr ngaq-euq gharduq yawfdan-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaqlav, mq khoertav jawrluf mae.

Yorbav, aqcawq hawdoer-awr aerdoer largar yadaq luf-eu khawf, mqtav mirkhanq-anr jawr-eu tiqghaq, aqyawf-anr ghovshaw-awr japir naeqlaf maelaer jan-eu mae. Heu-aq, aqyawf-anr keuvle luf-eu deuq aqjeq mirnae keuvle luf-eu lalaer maqsiq nya-eu khawf jan-eu mae. Yorbav, aqyawf maqghovshaw nya-eu jeqnae, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr sarjax zif-eu jeq-anr maqbi lavnyae maqbi lavcoq-aq.

Yorbav 23:3-7

³Aqyawf-anr aqgar povmawr-awr, aqyawf jawrgar aqjox-aer lekeuv nya-eu siqnya lawnmr-aq laer noeqlar nya. ⁴Ngaq-euq garkawv heu aqyawf maeqshi pyaeqkhawq-awr, yawkhav-aer jacaecae mawf nya. ⁵Aqyawf aqjox-aer aeralar-awr aqjox-aer ngaeqkhof tmrkhof larnga laer siqmawfnya. ⁶Miqyaer, aqyawf-euq huiq-eu baoqnae ngaq-anr khaeqtaef-a lor? Maqngeur-a. Ngar aergar aqyawf narhaq taef-a. ⁷Ngar-aq yawsui yawdawr mirnae, Miqyaer-anr jacawq peuqma. Ngar mrlaeq taq-euq maqjav-a laer mqmaq maqbyav yarzir aqyawf dartsaev taef-a.

Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr povngae maqpovmawr nya-eu khawf, Miqyaer-anr zifdan'ni jan-euq mae. Miqyaer-aq, baoq anr-awr ghaq khav-eu mirnae taef-aer, aqyawf-anr kharkhaeq mawf-eu lof-aer khaeqkhoeq-aer bishaq naeqlaf-eu maelaer maqjan-a.

Yorbav, aqyawf yawtsaq yawdawr lafkhoer nae Miqyaer-anr aqyawf-euq garkawv ja'naeq ngaе, Miqyaer narhaq-awr dawqngaeq ghaenaеqlaf taef-a laer jan-eu mae. Yawsui yawdawr tsawrhaq-euq dawq-anr Miqyaer narhaq taef-a laer jan-eu mae (Yb.23:7).

Khoeruftaf, Miqyaer tsawqtoeq tsawqdav baw-awr, tiqkhaeq tiqjeq-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer-a laer maqnoeq-a. Miqyaer-aq, tiqjawr-iq maqpov maqpar lar-aer, muiq-awr jaq-eu, tsaq-awr dawr-eu Miqyaer maelaer jan-eu mae. Jancoer ghoecoer paq-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer-aq, kakhof naeqlaf taef-a laerkhawf jan-eu mae. Yorbav-euq nuinoeq heu, Yb.23 lafkhoer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 23:10-12

¹⁰Aerkhawf, ngaq-euq kuirtof aqyawf tofyawf Miqyaer siqnya mae. Aqyawf, ngaq-anr tsermrhaw nar-aq, ngar shuir lof-aer pyeuflargar aqyawf ya'mawr taef-a. ¹¹Aqyawf nae tserdov taq-euq garma-anr ngar sarjax zif-awr, garov gartav maqur-ir ni canluf-eu ma. ¹²Aqyawf-euq aerdawq-anr ngar aqmyanluf narhaq geuf-awr, ngaq-euq nuikhannr maqmri aqyawf-euq nuinoeq-anr cantae luf-eu ma.

Yorbav, aqyawf-anr pyeuflar luf-eu jeq-anr & aqyawf-euq nuima-anr Miqyaer siqnya maelaer jan-eu mae. Aqyawf yadaq luf-eu khoer-aq, naef Saqdaq '*khoeq-awr, saef-eu, lavcawv-eu*' laer laejae lufla laer maqsiq nya-eu mirnae, Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr tsermr-eu laer bikeuv le-euq ngalaer noeqluf-eu mae. Khoermirnae, arsaq saqlar ngaе-aq, miqdzaq nae '*tsermr-euq shuir*' lof-aer poeqdzaeq-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq bipyeuf lar-eu laer tsermr-eu ngalaer sharnoeq luf-eu mae.

Yb.23:11-12-anr guingae, Yorbav, garma arcar pawkhawf maqpyawr-ir, armarpaw khawf maqpyawr-ir ni, Miqyaer bican mawf-eu lof-aer, Miqyaer-euq garma-anr dawrcoeni canluf malaer aer-eu mae. Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr narhaq geuf-awr, sarjax zif-eu lafkhoer Yaerdawq-anr dawqpaеq taq-awr nae daef-eu maqpar lar-a. Yorbav dzaqdzaq dawrdawr-anr navmaqtser Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu jeq-anr & Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr noeqpoeq dzaeq-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr haw-awr nae, shaqzanq keuvle ngaе, tsawqguv-ir-awr zanqler-eu khawf, maqghovshaw nya-aer ghaq baqlar-eu ghawqmyajeq jav-eu khawf, Miqyaer-anr jan-eu aqdir zifnar-aq,

keuvle teurle-eu jeq Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq-anr maqghaqlar nya'nga laer mawrlar-eu mae. Lafnyirpaw keuvle-euq jeq nae, lafkhoerpaw jav-eu nuima-anr maqya bilavcawv nga laerkhawf mawrlar-eu mae.

Arsaq saq-eu Dawq

Yorbav shaqzanq daq-euq gar hawngae, maqghovshaw nya'ni ghaq arcuivnav baq-ir-euq khawf, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr jaceuq nya-euq mae. Yorbav dawqghof maq dov-euq laer maqngeur-eu khawf, Miqyaer nuikhanr shirni, Yorbav sarjax zifnya-euq mae.

Erzeqkir 14:14 lafkhoer, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-awr nuikhanr shir-eu yawtsaq yawdawr tsawrhaq '*tsawrhuiq tsawrma*' 3 ghaq jawr-eu garnae tiqghaq-aq, Yorbav maelaer aertaq-euq mae. Yaerbof ghawqmyadeuv, Yorbav-aq Miqyaer nuima tsaq-awr nuikhanr shir-eu tiqghaq maelaer aerkeuv taq-euq mae.

Erzeqkir (Yeqsaqgeqlar) sanqbof lafkhoer boftaq-euq garkawv-aq, tsawrjeuq tiqjeuq iqbox-euq zaqkhav geufluf-eu mirnae, Miqyaer yarkhaq dar-eu laer ghaegar Yorbav khawf, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu yawtsaq yawdawr tiqghaq maelaer aerkeuv taq-euq mae.

Erzeqkir/Yeqsaqgeqlar 14:14

Dawqtawv khoertav uvlanr-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer aer-eu, "Noraq, Daqyeqlar hawr-eu Yorbav aqha smrghaq pardaef lawkhawf, aqyawfha nae mr-euq yawmuijqeq baqda'nae, aqyawfha smrghaq-anr maqngeur nar-aq, aqcawq-anr maqkakhof naeqnya-ar."

Yaerbof heudeuv "*Noraq, Daqyeqlar hawr-eu Yorbav aqha smrghaq pardaef lawkhawf*" laer aer-eu khoer-aq, heu smrghaq-aq, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu yawtsaq yawdawr tsawrhaq maelaer yawkhav-aer toeqmaeq mawf-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, aqyawfmaf smrghaq arnavni tsaq-awr dawr-eu khawf, yawqhar yawqha bibuq-ir nya-eu laer maqngeur-aq, iqbox nafdui dui-eu yarkhaq dargar yadaq-eu aqyawf maf-eu tsawrjeuq tsawrca-anr maqbi buq-ir nya-a laer aermawf-eu mae.

Noraq-aq, mirtsaq khoertav yawjawf yawdoer, jaqmyawf smrkhoeq, yawbanq yawcawv taef-aer javluf nga, yawtsaq yawdawr

dawr-aer daefnya-euq tiqghaq mae. Tsawrhaqzaq-euq yawdoer yawcawv baqda'nae, Miqyaer mirtsaq khoertav ircuf bidanqpymq lar-awr, Noraq-euq lawq-anr urler-euq deuq maqngeur nar-aq, khardaef kharjawr-eu jeq danqsaef jir-euq mae.

Heuyamq lafkhoer Miqyaer, Noraq tiqghaq-anr taef-aer “*nuima tsaq-awr nuikhanr shir-eu mae.*” Noraq-aq, “*aerkhar maqza-eu yawtsaq yawdawr tsawrhaq tiqghaq pyeuf-awr,*” “*Miqyaer naeq-aer yawmuiq-aer can-eu tiqghaq mae*” (Adb.6:5-11).

Mqtav ghaqkhaer, **Daqyeqlar** jawrgar oe-awr, “*Daqyeqlar-or, Miqyaer, nawq-anr gaq-eu mae*” laer aernaeg le-euq gar haw-awr nae maqaer, aqyawf-euq daefzir-anr haw-awr nae maqaer, Daqyeqlar-aq aerkhar maqza-aer Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu lof-aer daef-euq tiqghaq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae (Dyl.10:11).

Yorbav khawf, Noraq & Daqyeqlar lof-aer aerkhar maqza-eu Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu lof-aer yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer daef-euq tiqghaq maelaer toeqmaeq naeqlaf-eu tiqjeq pyeuf-eu mae. Yaqkov sanqbof lafkhoer shaqzanq yadaq ngae, nuima maqcawvni Yorbav lof-aer orcoer-eu nuima anr-awr nae, shaqzanq-anr yawmuiq-aer daqnya-eu tsawrhaq-aq guiqlanq za-eu maelaer ghaq bifnaeq laf-eu mae.

Yaqkov 5:11

Aqyawfmaf daqdzeur ordzeur nya-euq mirnae guiqlanq huiq-eu tsawrhaq laer aqdui kur-eu ma. *Yorbav* aqjox-aer or-euq garkawv hawr-eu, arsaq saqngae Sanqpaq Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr guiqlanq aqjox-aer bifnaeq-euq garkawv, nawmaf siqnya mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Sanqpaq Miqyaer-aq ghawqshaq gaq-eu jeq tiqbyan'ni anr-eu mae.

Yaerbof heudeuv, shaqzanq-anr daqngae, maqdaq mawf-eu maqcaw-aer daq-euq deuq-anr maqngeur-eu, shaqzanq yawmuiq-aer daqnya-euq deuq-anr aerkeuv taq-euq mae. Khoerlof-aer yawmuiq-aer daqnya-euq tsawrhaq-aq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq za-euq maelaer aertaq-euq mae. Shaqzanq-anr yawmuiq-aer daqnya-euq laer aernar-aq, Yorbav, aqcawq taf-aer maqteq-a. Yorbav shaqzanq teunavni kan'gar yawmuiq-aer daqnya-awr, arsaq saqlar ngae, yawbae aqyawf sanr-awr jav-eu myav maqtser guiqlanq nyiqbymr nyiqmyav byan'ni za-euq mae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav keuvle-euq gar haw-awr aqjox-aer sharnoeq-eu tsaqla? “*Yorbav-euq gharduq aqjox-aer la?*” laer narhaqgar aqjox-aer aerkhof-eu tsaqla? “*Doerdui duimae!*” laerlaq? Aqdui, Yorbav yashaq yadaq-euq gar hawngae teulof-aer aerkhof paq-aer ghae-eu mae. Aerkhawf, yawmuiq-aer hawngae Yorbav-euq gharduq yawdoer laer taef maqngeur-a. Yorbav yawmuiq-aer daqnyagar hawngae, “*doerdui duimae!*” laer aerkhof-eu maqtsaq-a laer mawrlar-eu mae. Aqdui teulof-aer aerkhof-euq ngeurnar-aq, aqdui-euq hawkhaeq daefzir-anr haw-eu hawkhaeq, gardzaq garkawv & shaqzanq-anr haw-eu hawkhaeq yapar-eu mae. Aqdui hawngae lafnirpaw keuvle-euq arnavni doer-eu lawkhawf, lafnirpaw taef-aer maqhawni, lafkhoerpaw haw-awr nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr nuitsaev aqjox-aer biq-eu ngalaer haw-eu tsaqmae.

Keuvle-euq shaqzanq yawhuiq lawkhawf, yawdoer laertaef maqngeur-a. Dzawgeuf-awr nuinoeq nuima artiv gorlar-awr guiqlanq saflarpaw huiqlar manrlar nar-aq, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-awr nuikhanr shir-eu mae. Teumirnae, Yorbav-anr hawgeuf dzawgeuf-awr shaqzanq yadaq ngae nuima zifdan’ni ghae-awr, shaqzanq-anr yawmuiq-aer daqnya-awq.

Jasawx-eu Gharduq Narhaq-eu Dawq

Yorbav-euq garkawv nawr aqjox-aer sharnoeq-eu nya. Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr shaqzanq keule-eu maeqhu, keuvle lufngae hawr-eu keuvle ghaq-awr nae aqjeq aqjox-aer beugar-eu la?

DZAWDEUV 2

Yorbav Noeq-awr Nuima Taq-euq

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq ngae mrlaeq-euq gar haw-awr, aqdui hawgeuf-awr dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu ghawqmyajeq mawrlar-eu mae. Hawgeuf dzawgeuf-eu jeq bidov larni, narhaq-eu dawq heumyav dawq narhaq nya-eu mae; Aqjeq mirnae Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr shaqzanq teunav nav-aer bikeuv le-euq nga? Yorbav aqjeq aqjox-aer laeq-ir-euq la? Aqjeq mirnae Yorbav mrlaeq-euq la? Yorbav laeq-ir-euq garkaww yawhuiq maelaq?

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-eu mirnae laeq-ir-euq ngeurmae. Aerkhawf, teunav nav-aer kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq-euq gar hawngae & aqcawq laeq-ir-euq gar ciqcaev ngae, Yorbav nae laeq-ir-euq khoer-aq, teunav nav-aer maqdoer-a.

Arsaq saqlar ngae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr aqjeq laer aernaec-awr, Yorbav aqjox-aer aerkhof-euq ngalaer haw-awq.

Yorbav 40:1-8

¹Khoernar-aq, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr aernaec-eu, ²“Yorbav-or, Baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer naeq-aer jahaw mawfnya laer nawr aer-eu mae. Nawr maqpar ja’ni byaernmr lor? Maqngeur nar-aq, ngaqnae kharnarhaq-euq jeq-anr aerkhof nmrlaq?” ³Yorbav aer-eu, ⁴“Sanqpaq Miqyaer-or, ngar siq-awr nya-eu tsawrhaq maqngeur. Ngar, nawq-anr aqjeq paraerkhof nya’nmr-mq? Ngar tiqjeq-iq laejae-awr maqpar aerma. ⁵Ngaeqpaq tmr paq-aer ghae-eu navmaqtser ngar ngaeqdzaur tmdzaur taq-euq mir-a.” ⁶Khoernar-aq, jaqlaer laerma baw-eu lafkhoe, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr heulof-aer aernaec-euq mae: ⁷“Zaqyo aqli tiqghaq lof-aer yawf-awr, ngar kharnarhaq-eu jeq aerkhof-awq. ⁸Ngar maqtsaq maqdawr-a laer nawr jaduq mawfle lor? Ngar laeq-eu ghaq pyeuf-awr, nawr yawtsaq malaer aermawf lelaq?”

Yaerbof sanqbof heudeuv-anr hawngae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr teunav nav-aer nuikhanr maqshir ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Yorbav, Miqyaer naeq-aer yarkhaq ja'mawfnya laer aer-awr (Yb.40:2), Miqyaer mrluf-eu-aq maqtsaq ngalaer iqbox taq-eu jeq-aer aermawf-eu mae (Yb.40:8). Aerkhawf, arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Yorbav, aqyawf khoerlof-aer noe-q-awr ngaeq-eu khoer-aq tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq lawngaq laer siqduq ler-euq mae (Yb.40:4-5).

Yorbav 42:1-6

¹Khoernar-aq, Yorbav, Sanqpaq Miqyaer-anr heulof-aer aerkhof naeq-euq mae: ²“Sanqpaq Miqyaer-or, nawr baoq dawqtawvluf jav-awr, kharmr mawf-eu jeq mryna maelaer ngar siqnya ma. ³Ngaq-euq tsawrganr-anr taengaeq lar-eu tsawrganr tiqpawf-iq maqanr-eu tsawrhaq heughaq aqsur ghaq-a laer nawr, ngaq-anr narhaq-eu mae. Ngaq-euq gharduq zanqdui duiler paq-aer ghae-eu ngar maqsiq nya-eu garkawv deuq-anr ngar ngaeqdzeur tmdzeur-euq mir-a. ⁴Nawr ngaeq-eu garkawv-anr narhaq-awr, nawqnae kharnarhaq-euq jeq aerkhof-awq laer nawr, ngaq-anr aer-eu mae. ⁵Dzeurlafngae, nawq-euq garkawv aqkawq jaqgar taef-aer ngar yagaq haw-euq khawf, nymq-mr ngaq-euq myavnuiiv nae nawq-anr ya'mawr duq-euq ma. ⁶Khoermirnae, ngaqnae kharngaeq khartmr dzeur-euq jeq-anr ngar shafdawr-eu lafkhoer, khaqpuiq khaqlaer tsanq-anr jawr-awr noeqpov noqpar-eu ma.”

Arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Yorbav, aqyawf nae sharnoeq sharsawx-awr ngaeq-awr tmr-euq khoerdeuq maqtsaq ngalaer siqduq ler-euq mae (Yb.42:3). Aqyawf, Miqyaer-anr maeq-eu maqngeur-eu, Miqyaer nae aqyawf-anr yabi maeqnga laer siqnya lar-euq mae (Yb.42:4, 7). Khoermirnae, Yorbav, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr Miqyaer-anr iqbox sharpyaeq-eu mae (Yb.42:6).

Yorbav laeq-ir-awr Miqyaer maeqnaeq-euq gar hawngae, aqdui sharnoeq-awr dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu ghawqmyajeq anr-eu mae. Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr cawqcawq-eu lafkhoer, kharngeur-eu jeq keuvle ngae nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr, aqjox-aer sharnoeq sharsawx-eu tsaqnga laer ghawqmyajeq maeqnaeq laf-eu mae. “*Kharngeur-eu jeq keuvle ngae*” laer aer-eu aryamq heu, nawq-euq daefzir khoertav keuvle ngae, nawr nuima taq-eu tsaq-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanqnya malaq?

Miqaer-anr aqjox-aer haw-awr sharnoeq-eu tsaqla?

Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav “*Kharngeur-eu jeq keuvle ngae*” daefluf-awr baoq huiq-eu, muiqdui byandui dui-awr ghawqshaq gaqnya-eu Miqaer-euq maeqshi, aqdui nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr sharnoeq sharsawx-eu tsaqla? “*Arnavni huiq-awr kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle lawkhawf, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqaer-anr jancoer ghoecoer-awr, Miqaer-anr yawzeu baw-eu lafkhoer jaceuq nya-awq.*”

Aqdui nuima heulof-aer laeqhmq-eu-aq, maeqhupaw aqdui-euq daefzir-anr kharngeur-eu jeq aqjeq aqmyan keuvle lalaer maqsiq nya-eu mirnae, keuvle ngae maqya laeq-ir ni, aqdui-euq daefzir laeqhmq paq-aer ghae-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Miqaer-anr jan-awr Miqaer naeq-aer cawqcawq-eu aer-eu-aq, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, daefkhawf shirkhawf, maqpov maqpar larni, nuikhanr tiqshir laqkhaq tiqcaer, Miqaer-anr taq-awr Miqaer-anr jaceuq malaer aernya-eu tsaqmae. Garkawv heu-anr tafler-awr nae, Yorbav sanqbof aqdui-anr sanqbof yawqpuryawq navmaqtser maeqnaeq laf-eu mae.

Shaqzanq Keuvbae baele ngae Yorbav Nuima Taq-euq

Yorbav, naef Saqdaq khaeq-awr khav-eu mirnae, shaqzanq daqluf-eu lafkhoer, aqjox-aer ghae-awr Miqaer-anr nae maqya ghawq-ir ni laejae duidui-euq mae. Yaerbof ghawqmyadeuv Yorbav-aq, shaqzanq daqnya-eu garkawv-anr tafler-awr nae, hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu tiqghaq maelaer maeqnaeq laf-eu mae.

Tiqdzer dzaq-anr paraer nar-aq, Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq ngae maqlaeq-ir-euq laer maqngeur-a. Yorbav noeqlaeq-awr ngaeqlaeq-euq khawf, mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav aqjeq mirnae laeq-ir-euq lalaer haw-awr nae, dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq, ghawqmyajeq maeqnaeq laf-eu mae. Shaqzanq keuvbae baele ngae, Yorbav nuima aqjox-aer taq-euq la?

Yorbav 1:20-22

²⁰Khoerngae, Yorbav tsawqtur lar-awr, noeqshaq duidui-eu lafkhoer maeqtsoeq caeqpyaq-euq mae. Aqyawf uqjaev jaevdzae-awr, mirtsa awbyav-awr uqduq tanq-euq mae. ²¹Aqyawf aer-eu, “Ngar, ngaqma-euq uqmvav lafkhoer daefdov lengae tiqjeq-iq maqyur lef-euq lof-aer, shirngae khawf tiqjeq-iq maqpar yurghae ma. Sanqpaq Miqaer-aq, bif-eu ghaq

pyeuf-eu lof-aer, yurkhof-eu ghaqkhawf pyeuf luf-ur. Aqyawf-euq tsawrmyanr-anr jaceuq-eu jeq ofluf-ur.”²²Yorbav-aq, Khoernav nav-aer ghae-eu jeq aqyawf-euq khoertav keuvle-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu dawq maqngaeq-aer iqbox maqmr-aq.

Shaqzanq keuvbae baele ngae, keuvle-euq shaqzanq huiqdui dui-eu khawf, aqyawf nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-anr jancoer ghoecoer-awr yawzeu baw-eu lafkhoer Miqyaer-anr jaceuq nya-eu gar haw-awr nae, Yorbav-anr noeqpoeq paq-aer ghae-eu mae.

Yorbav, aqyawf-euq daefzir-anr khoernavni keuvle-euq khawf, tsawqtur lar-awr maeqtsoeq caeqpyaq-awr, mirtsa awbyav-awr Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-euq mae. Aqcawq lawnmr-aq, kharngeur-eu jeq teunav nav-aer keuvle nar-aq, nuima cawv-awr, Miqyaer-anr nuima paer-awr aqjeq mirnae bikeuvle naeqlaf-euq lelaer narhaq taef-a.

Aerkhawf, Yorbav-aq, naef Saqdaq maqngeur-eu Miqyaer nae janrnaeq laf-euq ngalaer noeqlaeq taq-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr maqnoeq doer-aer iqbox maqtaqni, Miqyaer-anr jancoer ghoecoer-awr, Miqyaer-anr parjaceuq nya'nga laer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav, Miqyaer nae aqyawf-euq daefzir-anr bikeuv le-euq deuq, tiqjeq-iq maqtsaq maqdawr-eu yawlaeq ngalaer maqhaw-a. Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr mrbanq naeqlaf-aq laer Yorbav tiqpawf-iq maqnoeq-a. Yorbav, khoernav nav-aer ghae-eu jeq aqyawf-euq khoertav keuvle-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu dawq maqngaeq-aer, iqbox maqmr-aq.

Yorbav yaeqbawq-aer maqngaeq, dawqghof maqdov, Miqyaer-anr khoerheu laer maqdaeqlaef-aq. Miqyaer aqjeq parjanr lawkhawf, yawqjeq navluf siqnya-awr, yawtsaq yawdawrjeq mrrae laer taef-aer Yorbav jan-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu mae.

Saqdaq, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi tiqpov parlar ngae, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-eu gar, Miqyaer nuikhanr shirdui dui-awr, Yorbav-euq yawtsaq yawdawr-anr & aerkhar maqzagar jaceuq-eu mae.

Yorbav 2:3

Miqyaer aer-eu, “Ngaq-euq zaqkhav Yorbav garkawv, nawr sharnoeq haw-euq malor? Aqyawf lof-aer sarjax zif-awr muiq-eu jaq-eu tsawrhaq mirtsaq khoertav tiqghaq-iq maqjawr-a. Aqyawf, ngaq-anr uqduq tanq-awr, yawlaeqjeq maqya mрни yanrdui dui-eu lafkhoer daefluf-eu mae.”

Khoernar-aq, naef Saqdaq, Yorbav-anr bilavcawv naeqlaf laer Miqyaer-anr shar-awr, Yorbav-euq mawrdo dolan'ni shaqciq biciq lar-euq mae. Khoerngae, Yorbav-euq miqzaq aer-eu, “*Nawr ignan keuvni sarjax zifzif-aer jawrlufle siqlor? Nawq-euq Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaq-awr shir-awq lawr*” (Yb.2:9). Khoerngae, Yorbav, aqyawf-euq miqzaq-anr aqjox-aer aerkhof naeq-euq la?

Yorbav 2:10

¹⁰Yorbav aer-eu, “Nawr, tsawruq-euq dawq ngaekluf lelaq? Miqyaer, aqdui-anr muiq-eu jeq biflaf ngaе aqdui hageuf-euq maqngeur lor? Shaq-awr zanaq-eu jeq bikeuvle ngaejawr taef-aer aqdui maqhageufni byaernya taef-a laq?” Yorbav-aq, khoernav nav-aer ghae-eu jeq-anr yadaq lufkhawf, Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu dawq tiqdawq-iq maqngaeq-aq.

Yorbav, aqyawf-euq miqzaq-anr aerkhof naeq-euq gar hawngae, Yorbav-euq nuinoeq nuijan heulof-aer mawrlar-eu mae; Miqyaer-anr nuima paer-awr, iqbox taq, yaqkhaer yaq-eu-aq, aqdzawq & tsawruq-euq nuinoeq pyeuf-eu maelaer jan-eu mae. Khoermirnae, Miqyaer nae bikeuv le-euq jeq-aq, yawmuiq khawf yawdoer khawf, nuikhanr tiqshir hageuf malaer noeqtsaev taq-euq mae.

Heungae keuvni, Yorbav nae noeq-awr ngaеq-euq jeq yawlaeq laer maqmawr lar-a. Heutiv-anr keuvni-aq, Yorbav-euq nuinoeq noeq-eu tsaq-awr, nuima taq-eu zawrmuiq-awr tsaq-eu mae. Aerkhawf, heutiv-anr nae dzeur-ir-euq nar-aq, Yorbav parlar-euq gar ya'mawr-awr, nuinoeq noeqlaeq-euq gar ya'mawr-eu mae.

Yorbav Shaqzanq Daqmyanr laf-awr Ghaq Baq-ir-euq

Yorbav sanqbof-anr hawngae, Yorbav deuvma 1 & 2 lafkhoer-aq, Yorbav-euq yawmuiq taef-aer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav noeqlaeq ngaеqlaeq-euq garkawv-aq Yorbav deuvma 3 lafkhoer mawrlar-eu mae. Yb.2:11-13 guingae, Yorbav-euq cawq smrghaq lar-awr, dawqngaeq ghaelar-euq mae. Aqyawfmaf, tiqghaq tiqgar jawr-eu mirnae tiqkhaeq ghae-awr nae taef-aer larkeuv-euq ngeurdur. Aqyawfmaf larkeuv ngaе, Yorbav shaqzanq naflufgar ya'mawr-awr, tiqjeq-iq maqngaeq maqtmrni shifnan shifmir jawr-euq mae. Khoernar-aq, Yorbav dawq kharngaeq mawf-eu deuq ngaеqdov lef-euq mae.

1. Dawq Yawlaeq, Maqtsaq-eu Nuima Saflar

Yorbav 3:1-3

¹Khoernar-aq, Yorbav dawq ngaeqdov lar-awr, aqyawf daefle-euq arnan khoernan-anr yaqkhaer yaq-euq mae. ²Yorbav aer-eu, ³“Miqaer-or, ngar daefle-euq arnan khoernan-anr yaqkhaer yaq-awq. Ngar tsaevler-euq uqcif khoermir-anr yaqkhaer yaq-awq.

Aqdui, Yorbav nae ngaeq-euq dawq-anr haw-awr sharnoeq ngae, dawq ngaeqlaeq-euq uqtaf, nuima taq-eu khawf maqtsaq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav sanqbof deuvma smr dawqtawvluf aerghaqni, khoerlof-aer taef-aer mawrlar-eu gar dur-eu mae. Yorbav sanqbof heudeuv-anr khawf hawsher-eq.

Yorbav 3:11, 13, 20

¹¹“Ngaqma-euq uq mav lafkhoer nae shir-euq lawnmr-aq ghaq mir-a. Maqngeur nar-aq khawf, daefle-euq naeq-aer shir-euq lawnmr-aq shaw mir-a.” ¹³“Ngar khoengae nae shirdzeur-euq lawnmr-aq, nymq-mr sarlaevni ya’naq luf-awr,” ²⁰“Aqjeq mirnae tsawrhaqzaq-anr shaqzanq nafnaf-aer bidaef laf-euq la? Aqjeq mirnae noeqshaq luf-eu deuy-anr yawshaef bya’naeq-euq la?”

Yorbav, aqyawf yadaq luf-eu shaqzanq yawmyaq yawkan nyalaer taef-aer maqngeur-eu, aqyawf maqdaef le-euq lawnmr-aq ghaqdzaeq mir-a laer noeq-eu uqtaf, aqyawf daefle-euq arnan-anr yaqkhaer yaq-euq mae. Yorbav noeq-awr nae ngaeq-euq khoer-aq, tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq-a. Tiqghaqnav heumyavdawq narhaq mawf-eu paq! Shaqzanq kharngeur-eu jeq keuvle ngae, maqdaef le-euq lawnmr-aq ghaqdzaeq mir-a laer maqya sharnoeq-a laq? Teunav nav-aer huiq-awr kan-eu shaqzanq-anr aqjox-aer ghae-awr daqcoer nmr-mq? Shaqzanq yadaq luf-eu tsawrhaq yawqha-euq seuq-anr teuftaeq-awr, *‘tiqjeq-iq maqngeur-ar, shaqzanq teunav nav-aer maqdoernya’* laer taef-aer ya’aer-a laq?

2. Shaqzanq Keuvle ngae Aqjox-aer Janr-eu Tsaqla?

Yorbav lof-aer shaqzanq yadaq ngae, ghawqmya jeq-aer maqjanr nya-eu khawf, nawq-euq nuinoeq Miqaer-anr dzawrnaeq-awq. Nawr maqghovshaw nya-eu jeq-anr maqghovshaw nya’nya laer dawrcoeni ngaeq-awq. Cawba naeqlaf-awq laerkhawf tanqshar-awq.

Maqdaqcoer paq-aer ghaenar khawf, maqdaq coer-eu jeqnya laer dawrcoeni Miqyaer-anr dzawrnaeq-awq. Miqyaer-anr guiqlanq yawdzanr & ghaq bifnaeq laf-awq laerkhawf tanqshar-awq.

Shaqzanq keuvle ngaе, Sanqpaq Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr, ghawqshaq gaq-eu uqtaf, yawtsaq yawdawr Miqyaer maelaer taqngaer. Khoerlof-aer siqnya-eu mirnae, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-anr jancoer ghoecoer-eu lafkhoer, yawzeu baw-awr jaceuq nya-awq.

Kharngeur-eu jeq keuvle-euq aryamq-anr, nawr, yawqhar yawqha Miqyaer-anr sarjax zifluf malaq laer tsermr haw-awq. Maqtsaq-eu yawbanq yawlaeq tiqjeqnav anrluf nar-aq, lavtsaq-awq. Khoerlof-aer janrghaq-euq nar-aq, nawr Miqyaer-anr nuima shawrjaevni, jan-awr noeqtmq-eu lafkhoer zifdan'ni yawfnya taef-a.

Nawr, nawq-euq daefzir aqjeq keuvle luf-awr, aqjeq mirnae keuvle lufla laer maqsiq nya-eu khawf, Miqyaer-aq zaqsiq tsawrganr & ghoer-awr gaq-eu jeq byan-eu lafkhoer uvlanr lufmae laer siqduq-awr, Miqyaer-anr jancoer ghoecoer-awq. Miqyaer-aq, khoerlof-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer maelaer siqnya-eu mirnae, nawq-euq daefzir khoertav aqjeq keuvle taq-euq lawkhawf, nuikhanr tiqshir hageuf coer-awq.

Khoeruqtaf, Miqyaer, nawq-anr aqjeq maeqnaeq mawf-eu nga laerkhawf tsermr haw-awr, dzawzaq-euq nuima anr-awr dzawgeuf-awq. Aqjeq keuvle teurle-euq lawkhawf, Miqyaer-euq tsawrmyanr-anr ciqpoeq-awr jaceuq nya-awq.

Aerkhawf, nawq-anr keuvle luf-eu jeq, naef Saqdaq mrluf-eu ngalaer siqlar nar-aq, zifdan'ni yawf-awr saflarpaw guirdeuv deuv-awq. Miqyaer-anr dawqpaеq taq-awr, kharjanr nya-eu jeq janr-euq nar-aq, Miqyaer-anr taq-awr, keuvle teurle-eu jeq-anr hageuf coer-awq. Tiqpov navnav, maqdaqcoer paq-aer ghae-eu jeq keuvle ngaе, Yorbav lof-aer, *'maqdaef le-euq lawnmr-aq ghaqdzaeq mir-a'* laer noeqlar-awr ngaеqlar nya-eu mae.

Miqyaer-anr aqdir gaq-awr jancoer ghoecoer-eu tsawrhaq-aq, teulof-aer ghae-eu nuinoeq-anr tiqpawf-iq maqsharnoeq-a. Teulof-aer maqya sharnoeq nar-aq, aqjox-aer sharnoeq-eu tsaqla laer ghaqkhaer Pawrluv, aqdui-anr heulof-aer aernaеq laf-euq mae.

Lormav 8:28

Miqaer nuima tsaq-eu jeq mr-eu gharduq kurdiv taq-euq aqyawf-anr gaq-eu tsawrhaq deuq-euq gharduq, yawqjeq navluf lafkhoer yawmuiqjeq dovlarni, Miqaer mrluf maelaer aqdui siqnya ma.

Aqdui, Miqaer-anr gaqnar-aq, aqdui-euq daefzir-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq, arnavni doer-awr, arnavni shaq-eu khawf, Miqaer yawqjeq navluf-euq lafkhoer nae yawmuiqjeq bidovlar nya-eu mae. Teumirnae, '*maqdaef le-euq lawnmr-aq, ghaqdzaeq mir-a*' laer maqya noeq-a. Khoerlof-aer sharnoeq nar-aq, Lm.8:28 lafkhoer aertaq-euq Miqaer-euq dawq heudawq-anr maqjan laer aergar dur-eu mae.

3.Miqaer-anr Yaeqbawq saerlu-aer Aer-euq

Yorbav 10:1-3

¹Ngar yawdaef maqpar daefcoer mir-a. Ngar nuima nar-awr togar narhaq naeqlaf sher-eq. ²Miqaer-or, ngaq-anr taqjanrdoer naeqlaf. Aqjeq baqda'nae ngaq-anr heulof-aer janrnaeq laf-eu lelaer aernaqlaf sher-eq. ³Nawr ghawqshaq gaq-eu nuima tiqpawf-iq maqanrni, nawqnae bae-euq jeq-anr yawzeu maqbaw-aer, tsawrdoer deuq-euq garkawv-anr nuikhanr shir-eu tsaqtaef-a lor?

Yorbav, aqyawf-anr keuvle-euq jeq baqda'nae, nuima nar-awr dawqghofdiv mawf-eu mae (Yb.10:1). Miqaer, tsaqtsov-awr aqyawf-anr taef-aer janrdoer naeqlaf-eu ngalaer Yorbav noeq-eu mae (Yb.10:2). Yorbav, aqyawf-anr teunav nav-aer bikeuvle ngalaer aer-eu naef-aer, Miqaer nae ghawqshaq bigaqmawf mir-a laerkhawf aer-eu mae (Yb.10:3). Yorbav-aq, Miqaer yaeqbawq-aer janrnaeq lafnga laer taef-aer noeq-awr, Miqaer-anr iqbox taq-eu khoer-aq, aqyawf-anr '*khoeq-eu, saef-eu, lavcawv-eu*' laer laejae luf-eu ghaq-anr maqsiq nya-eu mirnae mae. Shaqzanq arnavni parhuiq-eu lawkhawf heulof-aer noeq-eu maqtsaq-a. Yawqpovyawq Yorbav heulof-aer paraer-eu mae:

Yorbav 19:6

Heulof-aer pyeuflarni mr-euq ghaq Miqaer maelaer nawmaf-anr maqsiq larnya lor? Ngar bipaf ler-eu laer aqyawf lanrju khmr-euq maqngeur-a laq?

Yorbav, aqyawf-anr keuvle-euq yawdoer dawqtawvluf Miqaer nae, aqyawf-anr bicoq-ir-eu laer janrnaeq laf-euq ngalaer iqbox taq-eu

khoer-aq, maqtsaq-a, zawrlaeq-euq tiqqeq pyeuf-eu mae. Aqqeq mirnae aernar-aq, Miqyaer-aq, muiq-awr shawr-eu uqtaf, tsaq-awr dawr-eu Miqyaer mirnae, maqmuiq-eu maqtsaq-eu yawdoerjeq maqmr-a. Yorbav ardanq baengae yawmuiq mae. Aerkhawf, sharnoeq paq-aer ghae-eu jeq-aq, Miqyaer maqtsaq nga maqmuiq ngalaer aer-euq naef-aer, Yorbav laeq-ir-awr banq-ir shaw-euq mae.

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr yawkhav-aer aerkhof naeq-euq mae: “Ngar maqtsaq maqdawr-a laer nawr jaduqmawf lelor? Ngar laeq-eu ghaq pyeuf-awr, nawr yawtsaq malaer aermawf lelaq?” (Yb.40:8). Yorbav, aqyawf tsaq-awr Miqyaer-aq maqtsaq ngalaer aer-eu mirnae, Miqyaer khoerlof-aer aernaec-euq mae.

Yorbav, kharngeur-eu shaqzanq khoerdeuq aqyawf yadaq paq-aer tiqqeq maqmrlaeq-euq gar, Miqyaer yaeqbawq-aer aqqeq ghae-eu janrnaeq laf-eu ngalaer sharnoeq luf-eu mae. Khoermirnae, Miqyaer maqtsaq nga, aqyawf-anr mrbanq-euq ngalaer noeq-euq mae. Yorbav, aqyawf yawmuisle laer aer-eu gharduq, Miqyaer-aq yawdoer ngalaer aer-eu jeq pyeuf-ir-euq mae.

Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-awr, dawqghof dov-eu khoer-aq, aqyawf, Miqyaer-euq garkawf yawmuiq-aer maqsiqnya, maqghovshaw nya-aer noeqbanq noeqlaeq-euq mirnae mae. Yorbav shaqzanq daqmyanr lafngae ghaq baq-ir-euq khoer-aq, Miqyaer-euq garkawf ghawqmyajeq noeqlaeq-awr, ghovshawbanq taq-euq mirnae mae.

Yorbav 19:10-11

¹⁰Aqyawf, ngaq-anr yawqpyawq navluf ciqtanq lar-awr, ngaq-euq noeqtmqduq gheulaev dzae-awr, nyoeq-ir kov-ir-awr bishir-eu laer byaerdzae naeqlaf-euq mae. ¹¹Miqyaer, ngaq-anr nuima paerdui dui-awr, aqyawf-anr muirdui dui-eu ghaq lof-aer janrnaeq laf-euq mae.

Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr lavtanq lavnar-awr, aqyawf jav-eu jeq lavcawf naeqlaf-aq laer Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu khoer-aq, laeqdui dui-eu mae. Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr nuima paerdui dui-awr, aqyawf-anr muirdui dui-eu ghaq lof-aer janrnaeq laf-euq maelaer aer-eu khawf maqtsaq-a. Marmarni nar-aq, aqdui kharpyeuf-eu, aqdui kharjav-eu heu-aq, yawqqeq navluf Miqyaer nae bipyeuf-awr bijav-euq taefmae.

Miqaer-aq, aqdui-anr lavnar-awr, aqdui jav-eu jeq-anr lavcawv-eu Miqaer maqngeur-a. Aqdui noeqmuiq-awr noeqtmq-eu, jancoer ghoecoer-awr, jaceuq-awr uquduqtanq paq-aer ghae-eu Miqaer mae. Teumirnae, Yorbav nae ghovshaw banq-euq lafkhoer, sharnoeq sharsawx-awr, ngaeq-euq khoer-aq zawrlaeq-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Yorbav 21:4

“Ngar tsawrhaqzaq naeq-aer caedzaq luf-eu maqngeur. Ngaq-euq nuima maqoroq coer-eu heu garkawv javma.”

“*Ngar tsawrhaqzaq naeq-aer caedzaq luf-eu maqngeur*” laer Yorbav aer-eu khoer-aq, Miqaer naeq-aer caedzaq lufle laer aermawf-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Khoeruqtaf, “*Ngaq-euq nuima maqoroq coer-eu heu, garkawv javma*” laer Miqaer-anr maqguv, yawzeu maqbaw-aer daev-aer daevlar-euq lof-aer ngaeq-eu khoer-aq, tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq-a, laeqdui dui-eu mae. Tsawrhaqzaq tiqghaq-iq Miqaer-anr caedzaq-eu maqtsaq-eu uqtaf, tiqjawr-iq Miqaer-anr maqor coer-eu jeq maqjavkhamq-a. Puiq-awr muir-eu nuima teulof-aer taq-awr, nuikhanr maqshirni noeqbanq noeqlaeq-awr, Miqaer-anr iqbox taq-eu-aq zawrbanq-eu mae.

Yorbav 9:20-24

²⁰Ngar-aq, iqbox maqmr-aer sarjax zif-eu tsawrhaq pyeufkhawf, ngaq-euq dawq banqler-euq mae. Ngar kharngaeq khartmr-eu yawqjeq navluf ngaq-euq khoertav yawlaeq yawca bikeuvlegar dur-eu mae. ²¹Ngar iqbox maqanr. Aerkhawf, yawqngaef mae. Yawdaef maqpar daefnanr mir-a. ²²Iqbox anr-eu maqaer, maqanr-eu maqaer, Miqaer lavcawvgar yadaq-eu nga. ²³Iqbox maqanr-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq japyuqni shirngae, Miqaer uir-eu mae. ²⁴Miqaer, tsawrdoer-anr mirkhanq dzoeqdzaq mr-eu jeq a’naeq-awr, yarkhaq dar-eu tsawrhaq dawqtawv luf-anr myavbaef bibaef-ir-eu mae. Miqaer maqngeur-aer aqsurghaq khoerlof-aer janrnmr-mq?

Yb.9:20 lafkhoer, Yorbav, aqyawf yawtsaq khawf, Miqaer yawlaeq ngalaer iqbox taqlar taef-a laer aer-eu khoer-aq, tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq-a. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, muiq-awr shawr-eu, tsaq-awr dawr-eu Sanppaq Miqaer-aq, maqbanqgar yawlaeq ngalaer maqaer-eu uqtaf, aqdui banq-awr laeqgar, aqdui-euq iqbox bitsiqshawr-eu laer aqyawf-euq Zaqyo tiqghaq taefkhawf, mirtsaq-euq khoertav aqdui-euq gharduq

bikamrshir le-euq mae. Yb.9:23 lafkhoer, “*Iqbax maqanr-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq japyuqni shirngae, Miqyaer uir-eu mae*” laer Yorbav aer-eu khawf maqtsaq-a. Miqyaer-aq, ghawqshaq gaqnya duidui-awr, aqdui nuima narngae, aqyawf-euq nuima nar-awr, aqdui nuima cawvngae, aqyawf khawf nuima cawv-eu mae.

Yb.9:24 lafkhoer, “*Miqyaer maqngneur-aer aqsurghaq khoerlof-aer janrnmr-mq*” laer Yorbav narhaq-eu mae. Yorbav, aqyawf-euq khoertav shaqzanq bikeuv le-euq khoer-aq, Miqyaer maelaer maqngneur nar-aq, yawqghaqyawq laer-aq maqnoeqdov nya-a. Tiqjeq-aq, yawduq bawni, aqyawf sharnoeq sharsawx-eu zaqsiq tsawrganr yawdui baw-eu garkawv maqsharnoeq haw-aq. Yorbav, aqjeq aqjox-aer pyeulfuf lalaer maqsiq nya-a, Miqyaer-aq yawdoer jeqnga laer taef-aer noeqnoeq-aer jawr-eu mae. Iqnan aqdui, Miqyaer-euq garkawv, Yorbav navmaqtsersiqnya-eu khawf, maqsiq nya-eu ghawqmya’ni parjav-eu mae.

Teumirnae, tiqpov navnav aqdui-euq daefzir lafkhoer aqdui maqghovshaw nya-eu jeq, kharngneur-eu jeq keuvle teurle ngae, aqdui maqghovshaw nya-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-aq maqmuiq nga, yawdoer nga laer noeq-eu maqya kawr-a. Yawdui baw-eu aqdui-euq zaqsiq tsawrganr heu-aq, huiqdui dui-awr nafdui dui-eu Miqyaer-euq nuinoeq maqsiq nya-eu mirnae, ghawqmyapov yawqha-euq nuinoeq & zaqsiq tsawrganr-anr dawqpaeq taqnar-aq, laeq-ir-eu yaw’awq mae.

Miqyaer-euq garkawv sharnoeq ngae, Miqyaer-aq, ghoernya gaqnya-awr, tsaq-awr dawr-eu uqtaf, muiqdui byandui duimae laer aergar nae kaq-ir-euq nar-aq, maqpar tsaq-eu maelaer maqya ngaer-a.

Nuima Aqjox-aertaq-eu Tsaqla?

Aqdui-euq daefzir-anr shaqzanq kharngneur-eu jeq keuvle ngae, nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr aqjox-aer sharnoeq-eu tsaqla?

Sanqpaq Miqyaer-anr zifdan’ni jan-eu lafkhoer nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu baw-awr, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq-anr noeqmuiq-eu lafkhoer, ciqhuiuq ciqmanr-awr jaceuq nya-eu uqtaf, daefkhawf shirkhawf Miqyaer-anr ghoe-awr jan-eu maqppov maqparlar laer zifnar-aq, naef Saqdaq & shaqzanq tiqjeq-iq Miqyaer-euq zaq-anr maqghaqlar nya-a.

Aqdir Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni zifdan'ni cawq-eu tsawrhaq-aq, nuima heulof-aer taq-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq zaq yawqghaq navluf nuima heulof-aer taq-eu tsaqmae. Aerkhawf, tiqghaqqnav heulof-aer narhaqqmawf-eu paq, “*Aqdui nuima teulof-aer aqjox-aer taqnya lar-eu la?*”

1.Miqyaer-anr Yawmuiq-aer Siqnya-eu

Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr jan-eu heu, Sanqpaq Miqyaer-euq garkaww dawqtawvluf maqsiq nya-eu khawf, aqyawf-anr jan-eu gar taf-eu siqnya paq-aer ghae-eu jeq siqnya-eu mirnae jan-awr, daefzir lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu ma. Teumirnae, aqdui kharghae nya-eu lof-aer, Yaerbof maeqnaeq laf-eu lof-aer, aqdui jan-eu heu aqjerjeq-anr jan-awr, aqjeq mirnae jan-eu lelaer siqduq-awr jan-eu tsaqmae. Aqcawq jan-eu mirnae jan-awr, aqcawq kharmr-eu lof-aer mrcaw-eu taefnae-aq, shaqzanq-euq jaqlaer bawlaf ngaie maqzifni, coq-ir nya-eu mae.

2.Daefzir dawqtawvluf Aqdir Miqyaer-anr Lawrnaeq-eu

Aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, aqjeq mirnae pyeuflar-euq ngalaer maqghovshaw nya-eu khawf, aqdir daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq-eu heu-aq, daefluf-awr muiq-awr shawr-eu uqtaf, maqpov maqpar lar-eu Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr byan-eu Miqyaer maelaer siqnya-awr janzif-eu mirnae taef-aer jan'nya-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, Miqyaer-aq baoq huiq-awr byan-eu Miqyaer maelaer parsiq nya-eu khawf, aqyawxyawf tiqpov taef-aer Miqyaer-anr gaq-awr, daefzir dawqtawvluf Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu laer maqngeur-a. Daefzir dawqtawvluf Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq-eu heu-aq, aqyawf povyawf, aqyawf ngaeyawf, ya'noeq tsaev-awr yalawr naeq-eu mae. Kalizaq ghawqmyapov sharnoeq sharsawx nya-eu khawf, aqjeq janr-eu tsaqla laer siqnya-eu khawf, nuitsaev maqanrni nuitsaev maqbiq-eu mirnae, ghaq baq-ir nya-eu mae.

3.Yawtsaq yawdawr, Yawmuiq yawjaq & Yawmuiq yawshawr jeq-anr Gaq-eu

Aqdui yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr arnavni gaq-eu-aq, aqdui-euq lafkhoerpaw shaev-awr

dzeuftaq-euq lafkhoer paw-euq shaevdzeuf-anr nae ir-eu mae. Heuq-aq, Miqyaer hawngae huiqdui dui-eu garkawv mae. Miqyaer, aqdui-anr nuinoeq maqbaw-eu lof-aer maqjanr naeqlaf-a. Aqdui-anr pyaeq-awr bitsergeuf naeqlaf-euq mae. Aqdui tsertsaq ngae, aqyawf laqkhaq caer-awr, aqdui tserlaeq ngae, aqyawf nuima cawv-eu mae.

Tsawrhaqzaq-aq, daefzir aqdir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq-eu ghaq baq-eu lof-aer, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr tsergeuf-eu khawf ghaq baq-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae lalaer aernar-aq, yawzanr-euq maeqnan cantae dzawtaq-awr, yawzanr-euq maeqnan-aq, maqsharnoeqni tiqпов taef-aer cantae-if khawf, yawshaef-anr cantae-eu-aq maqawq-a, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-euq maeqnan cantae-eu-aq yawshaq mae.

Tiqjeq Tirjeq Tsoftsaf-eu

Heugar maeqhupaw aerlaf-euq heu smrjeq, tiqjeq tirjeq tsoftsaf-awr, tiqjeq tirjeq ghaq bif-eu mae. *Miqyaer-anr Yawmuiq-aer Siqnya-eu & Yawtsaq Yawdawr, Yawmuiq yawjaq & Yawmuiq yawshawr jeq-anr Gaq-eu*

Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya mawf-awr, aqdui yawduq lavbaw mawfnar-aq, aqdui yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu ya'myaq dzaeqlar-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Miqyaer-aq, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawrjeq pyeuf-eu mae. Aqdui tiqbyan'ni maqmr nya-eu khawf, nuima keuv-awr shaqdaef shaqnar ya'anr-eu mae. Aqdui-euq Sanqpaq Yeqsur-euq dawq-anr sharnoeq-awq.

Maqtaeq 5:8

“Nuima shawrjaevni ghae-eu tsawrhaq deuq-aq, guiqlanq huiq-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, aqyawfmaf Miqyaer-anr ya'mawr taef-a.”

“*Miqyaer-anr ya'mawr taef-a*” laer aer-eu aqjox-aer ghaegar aer-eu la? Miqyaer, aqyawf aqjox-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer lelaer panmaeq naeqlaf-awr bi'mawr le-euq lafkhoer cawq cawqtafgar aermawf-eu mae. Miqyaer-anr aqsurghaq ya'mawr-eu ngalaer aernar-aq “*nuima shawrjaevni ghae-eu tsawrhaq*” ya'mawr-eu mae. Nuima shawrjaevni ghae-eu aer-eu heu-aq ‘*javluf-eu & jivghae luf-eu*’ heu nyiqjeqluf

yashawr-eu mae. Yawjawf yawdoer & yawcawv yawdzajeq maqanr-eu nuima pyeuf-eu uqtaf, yawjawf yawdoer & yawcawv yawdzajeq jav-eu paw maqciqpyawr, maqjiv ghaelufgar “*nuima shawrjaevni ghae-eu*” laer aernya-eu mae. Aqdui-euq Sanqpaq Yeqsur-euq dawq-anr yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq haw-awq.

Maqtaeq 5:6

“Tsaq-awr dawr-eu jeq-anr maef-awr shuf-eu tsawrhaq deuq-aq, guiqlanq huiq-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, aqyawfmaf yadzaq yadawrdaev taef-a.”

“*Tsaq-awr dawr-eu jeq-anr maef-awr shuf-eu*” laer aer-eu-aq, nuima saflar lafkhoer Miqyaer-euq maeqshi yawmuiq yawjaq, yawtsaq yawdawr & yawpoeq yawlawq jeq-anr maef-eu gar aer-eu mae. Aqdui aqdir yawtsaq yawdawr-anr maef-awr za’ngae, ircuf dawr, hawq dzaq-awr daev-eu lof-aer nuima tmqjawvni ghae-eu mae. Khoer-aq, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-awr, aqdui khawf nuikhanr shir-eu guiqlanq pyeuf-eu mae. Miqyaer taef-aer aqdir nuima tmq-awr daev-eu jeq bifnya-eu mae.

Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr ngaeq-aer siqnya lar-eu naef-aer, ngaeq-aer aqyawf naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni cawq cawqnya dzaeqlar ngaq, aqdui yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaqdzaeq larni Miqyaer janrnaeq laf-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq Saflar-aq, Yawtsaq yawdawr-euq Saflar khawf ngeurmae. Aqyawf-aq, yawmuiq yawjaq, yawmuiq yawshawr & yawtsaq yawdawr-anr aqduinoeqpoeq noeqmuiqnya dzaeqlarni cawba naeqlaf-eu mae.

Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr ngaeq-aer siqnya dzaeqlar-awr, aqyawf-anr ngaeq-aer cawqnya dzaeqlar-eu naef-aer, aqyawf aqdui-euq daefzir lafkhoer aqyawf-euq shaevdzeuf shaev-awr, dzeufanr naeqlaf nya-eu mae. Khoerngaq, Miqyaer yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu lof-aer, aqdui khawf tiqjawr arcuiv arcuiv-aer gaqnya dzaeqlar-eu mae.

Miqyaer-anr Yawmuiq-aer Siqnya-awr, Yawtsaq yawdawr, Yawmuiq yawjaq & Yawmuiq yawshawr jeq-anr Gaq-eu mirnae, Daefzir Dawqtawvluf Miqyaer-anr Lawrnaeq-eu

Aqdui yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-awr daef-eu uqtaf, Miqyaer-aq maqpov maqpar larni, muiq-awr shawr-eu, baoq huiq-awr zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-awr, yawqjeq navluf-anr uvlanr luf-eu Miqyaer maelaer yawmuiq-aer siqnya nar-aq, aqdui-euq daefzir dawqtawvluf aqdir aqmar Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu-aq maqshaq-a. Khoerlof-aer nar-aq, aqdui maqduq marduq-aer maqghae-aer, maqmaq marmaq-aer maqghae-a. Maguv-aer maqkhanqlanrni, nuikhanr tiqshir, laqkhaq tiqcaer aqdui-euq daefzir Miqyaer-anr a'naeq peuq-eu mae.

Kalizaq yawqghaq navluf, daefzir dawqtawvluf Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq-eu-aq, tsaqdui dui-awr muiqdui dui-eu uqtaf, Kalizaq dawqtawvluf jan-awr mrpaq-aer ghae-eu huiqdui dui-eu tiqjeq pyeuf-eu mae. Daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq ngae, daefluf-awr baoq huiq-eu, zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-awr, muiq-awr shawr-eu Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni cawqcawq-eu jeqkhawf pyeuf-eu mae.

Miqyaer heughaq naeq-aer cawqcawq-eu lof-aer, tsawrhaq-euq nuima-anr tmqlar daevlarni, yawqgaryawq yawqjeqyawq tiqgar-iq tiqjeq-iq maqjav-a laer siqduq-eu tsaqmae. Khoerlof-aer siqduq-awr, jan-eu lafkhoer mr-euq nar-aq, Kalizaq aqdir daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq-awr, aqjeq keuvle teurle lawkhawf, maqcoq-ir, ghaq maqbaq-ir ni zifnya-eu mae.

Tsaq-eu Ghaqpyawq Za'nya-eu khawf Ghawqmyaghaq Maqjeqhmq nya-a

Dawq heudawq maqngaerni noeqtaq-awq:

Tsawrhaqzaq-euq gharduq-aq, yawqha-euq daefzir dawqtawvluf, nuikhanr tiqshir laqkhaq tiqcaer daefluf-awr baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer-anr a'naeq-awr, aqyawf naeq-aer cawq yawmuiq-aer cawqcawq-aer daef-eu lof-aer poeq-awr lawq-eu aqjeq parjav-eu la?

“*Tsawrhaqzaq-euq gharduq*” laer aerngae, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr za'mawf-awr povluf-eu

tsawrhaq deuiq-anr myaqmyaq taf-eu mae. Khoerlof-aer za'mawf-awr povluf-eu tsawrhaq-euq gharduq, Baoq huiq-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer-aq, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr pyeuf-eu mae. Teumirnae, Miqyaer-anr povmawr-awr, Miqyaer za-euq nar-aq, za'mawf-awr povluf-eu yawqjeq navluf zajir-euq mae. Khoerngae tiqjawr, aqdui-euq daefzir-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq yawmuiq yawdoer ngalaq laer haw-eu navmaqtser, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr aqjox-aer bihaw-awr aqjeq bijanr mawf-eu ngalaer Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu jeq pov-eu-aq huiqdzaeq-eu jeq pyeufnar-eu mae.

Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu jeq taf-aer muiqdzaeq-eu jeq jav-a laq? *Maqjav-a*. Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu jeq-anr nae ngaeq-aer kaq-ir nar-aq, yawshaef, yawtsaq, yawmuiq-anr nae ngaeq-aer ghawq-ir-awr, yawzanr, yawdoer, yawcawv lafkhoer ur-ir-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Shiqshaq gharduq tiqkhaeq lafkhoer yawmuiq-anr dur-eu khawf, aqdir nuima saflar tmq-awr daev-eu jeq maqbif nya-a. Arsaq saqlar nga-eaq, yawdoer & yawcawv byacaevni dovlar-eu mae.

Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr, yawtsaq yawdawr jeq-anr gaqnar-aq, yawqha-euq daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu artiv gordzaeq lar-eu mae. Khoerngae, Miqyaer-anr siqnya-eu, yawtsaq yawdawr-anr gaq-eu & daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq-eu tiqtiv sair tiqtiv parmyaq dzaeqnar-eu mae.

Tsawrhaq tiqghaq-euq daefzir lafkhoer, aqdir teulof-aer pyeufnya maelaq? *Pyeufnya mae*. Aerkhawf, ngaeq-eu awq-eu lof-aer mr-eu maqawq-a. Heugar aerdzeur laf-euq heu nuinoeq yawmuiq mae. Aerkhawf, mrnya-eu tsawrhaq maqmyaq-a. Aqjeq mirnae shaq-eu la?

Tsaq-eu Ghaqpyawq Za-awr Jeqhmq-eu Yawshaq mae

Tsaq-eu ghaqpyawq za-awr jeqhmq-eu yaw'awq yawshaq-aq, tsawrhaq-euq nuima-anr nae ir-eu mae. Tsaq-eu ghaqpyawq za-euq taef-aer maqngeur-aer, maqshir tiqzir jeqhmq nya-awr tiqjawr sair tiqjawr artiv gorlarni laejaegar, Miqyaer cawba mawf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqdui arpoeq yabif peuq-eu mae. Za-euq garnae jeqhmqnya, maqjeqhmq nya-eu heu-aq, arpoeq bifpeuq & maqbif peuq-eu garnae ir-eu mae. Aqdui arpoeq yabif-eu nyiqjeq jav-eu mae:

1.Tsermr-eu, shaqzanq, nargawr & noeq maqdov-eu khavbaev yawkan

Miqaer-euq maeqnan cantae malaer daefzir lawrnaeq-euq tsawrhaq yawqghaq navluf tsermr-eu, shaqzanq, nargawr & noeq maqdov-eu khavbaev yawkan heudeuq-anr yatanppuq-eu mae. Tanppuq ngae, zifdan'ni zif-eu arpoeq yabif peuq-eu mae.

2.Maqpov maqpar larni, sarjax zif-awr, nuijan zifdan'ni, yawqha-euq nuima-anr ghaqler-eu

Miqaer-anr siqnya-awr, yawtsaq yawdawr-anr gaq-eu lafkhoer, daefzir dawqtawvluf Miqaer-anr lawrnaeq-eu heu-aq, aqyawxyawf, maqyaef maryaef-aer pyeuflar-eu jeq maqngneur-a. Nuima keuv-awr sarjax zif-eu lafkhoer laejae-eu mirnae taef-aer pyeuflar-eu mae. Khoeruqtaf, ghanrae tsawqtoeq tsawqdav parjav-eu lawkhawf, tiqkhaeq tiqjeq-aer maqghaeni, nuijan zifdan'ni tsaq-eu ghaqpyawq za-euq lof-aer yadaef ghae-eu mae. Khoerlof-aer daefghae ngae, tsermr-eu shaqzanq nargawr puqle mawrle-eu lawkhawf, maqpov maqpar larni, yawqha-euq nuima-anr ghaqler-eu lafkhoer, laqkhaq tiqcaer nuikhanr tiqshir, arpoeq bifpeuq-eu tsawrhaq-aq, Miqaer-euq maeqshi daefpoeq-awr daefmuiq nya-euq tsawrhaq laer sawxnya-eu mae.

Tsaq-eu ghaqpyawq za-euq lof-aer daefghae ngae, aqdui-euq shiqshaq baqda'nae ghaq baq-ir nya-awr, mirtsaq khoertav murjur jur-eu jeq jav-eu uqtaf, yawzanr-euq baoq aqdui-anr lavcawv-eu laer jawqluf-a laer maqya ngaer-a. Aqdui guirdeuv heudeuq-anr deuvghaq nya'ni, ghoeduq pyeuf-eu Sanqpaq Miqaer-anr yahawtsov taq-eu mae.

Shiqshaq ghaq baqlar-eu jeq jav-awr, mirtsaq-euq murjur jur-eu ghawqmyajeq jav-eu uqtaf, yawzanr-euq baoq lavtsoeqlar, lavcawv lar-eu laer jawqluf-eu mirnae, guiqlanq saflarpaw ghaq khavkhav-aer daef-eu-aq maqawq-a. Aerkhawf, maqawqnga laer-aq, maqpyeufler nya-eu laer maqngneur-a. Aqdui nuima taq-eu tsaq-eu lafkhoer, aqdir Miqaer-anr ghoe-awr dawqpaeq taq-eu sarjax zif nar-aq, ghaq khav-eu Miqaer-euq zaq lof-aer daefnya-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, aqdui jawrpaw Miqaer jawrnar-aq, *aqsurghaq aqjeq janrlar nya-eu?* (Lm.8:31). Aqdui-anr gaq-eu ghaq baqda'nae, aqdui *ghaqlerjir nya-eu* ma (Lm.8:37). Aqdui, Kali-anr ghoenar-aq, shiq shaqjirpaw ghaq baq-

eu jeq & mirtsaq murjur jurlar-eu jeq-anr taef-aer maqngeur-eu yawzanr-euq baoq-anr khawf ghaqler nya'ma. Kali-euq lafkhoer dawqtawv luf-anr ghaqler nya'ni, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr aqmyanluf sheuqghae naeqlaf luf-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-anr jaceuq ma (2Glt.2:14).

Miqyaer, Aqdui-anr Ghaq Khavkhav-aer Bidaef mawfmae

Yh.8:12

Yeqsur, aqyawf maf-anr tiqpvov paraer naeq-eu, "Ngar-aq, mirtsaq-euq yawshaef ma. Ngaq-euq maeqnan cantae-eu tsawrhaq deuq yawzanr lafkhoer maqpar can-aer, daef-eu jeq bif-eu yawshaef zataef-a."

Sanqpaq Yeqsur-aq, '*mirtsaq-euq yawshaef*' lelaer aer-eu mae.

Yawshaef-aq, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr aermawf-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui yawtsaq, yawmuiq & yawshawr-anr gaq-awr cantae ngae, aqsur ghaq-anr gaq-awr cantae-eu tsaqnga laerkhawf siqnya lar-eu mae.

'Ngaq-euq maeqnan cantae-eu tsawrhaq deuq-aq, daef-eu jeq bif-eu yawshaef zataef-a. Yawzanr lafkhoer maqpar can-ar' laer Yeqsur aer-eu khoer-aq, '*Ngar-aq, aqyawfmaf daef-eu jeq za-eu uqtaf, aqyawfmaf daef-eu jeq khoer tiqbyan tiqlaf za'nya'ni oe-euq ma'* laer aergar taf-eu mae (Yh.10 :10). Tiqbyan tiqlaf daef-eu jeq heu-aq, Miqyaer-euq daef-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Aqdir Miqyaer naeq-aer tsoftsaf-awr, tiqjawr sair tiqjawr, guiqlanq saflarpaw huiqlar manrlar, artiv gorlar, ghaq khavlargar aer-eu mae.

Aqdui aqdir Yeqsur-euq maeqnan cantae lelaer nar-aq, zaqlanr pyeuf-eu arpoeq yabif-eu yawmuiq-aer sawx-awr nae taef-aer cantae laf-awq laer Sanqpaq Yeqsur, aqdui-anr aernaeq laf-eu mae.

Lurkaf 9:23

Khoernar-aq, Yeqsur, tsawrhaq dawqtawv luf-anr heulof-aer aernaeq-euq mae: "Tsawrhaq tiqghaq, ngaq-euq maeqnan cantaelar mawf nar-aq, yawqha-euq nuikhanr byaerdzae yaf-awr, yawqnan navluf aqyawf-euq lafyaq baf-awr nae, ngaq-euq maeqnan yacan taelar taef-a.

Sanqpaq Miqyaer, aqdui-anr yawdaef heulof-aer bidaef mawf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqdui ya'noeq tsaev-eu mae. Aqdui yawqha yawqha noeqtsaevgar Miqyaer geufmawf-eu mae. Miqyaer, aqdui-anr maqkatir lar-a. *Aqsurghaq maqkaq*, daefzir heulof-aer daefmawf nar-aq, nuitsaev

biq-awr daefnar-aq, daefnya mae. *Darkawq lafyaq-aq*, yashaq yazanq, ya'nar yagawr, yaguv yagav, yashafdawrgar aermawf-eu mae. Heudeuq, Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-awr cantae-eu tsawrhaq yapuq ya'mawr-eu mae. Sanqpaq Yeqsur-euq daefzir-anr nae, lafyaq-anr kamrshirgar keuvni Miqyaer-euq dawq narhaq geuf-euq gar byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae. "*Yawqnan navluf*" laer aer-eu-aq, tiqkhaeq nar-aq tiqjeq-aer povpov lavlav-aer maqghaeni, nan-anr nae sarjax zif-awr daqcoer orcoergar aermawf-eu mae.

Yeqsur-euq maeqnan cantae-eu garkawv-anr tafler-awr nae Sanqpaq Yeqsur heulof-aer khawf paraer-eu mae.

Lurkaf 9:24-25

²⁴Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, aqsurghaq maqkaq, yawqha-euq daefzir bibuq-ir mawfnar-aq, daef-eu jeq yasmq taef-a. Aerkhawf, aqsurghaq maqkaq, ngaq-euq gharduq, yawqha-euq daefzir bismq nar-aq, daefzir zataef-a.

²⁵Tsawrhaq tiqghaqnav mirtsaq dawqtawvluf za-euq khawf, aqyawf-euq daefzir cawv-ir-awr byov-ir-euq nar-aq, aqyawf-euq gharduq aqjeq gardanr tsoeq-eu?

Aqdui mirtsaq khoertav jav-eu jeq ghawqmya'ni jav-eu khawf, aqdui-euq saflar shiqbuir lanma-anr ya'ir nar-aq, aqdui-euq gharduq aqjeq gardanr tsoeq-eu? *Aqdui li-eu maqbawni maqnyaef taeqtaq nya-eu jeq bif-awr, arsaq saq-eu maqbawni muiq-awr zif-eu jeq za-eu-aq muiqdzaeq-eu mae.* Teumirnae, mirtsaq khoertav tiqkhaeq daef-eu yawqhar yawqha maqngeur-eu, Miqyaer-anr dawqpaeq taq-awr daef-awq. '*Yawqha maqnyaeftaeq nya-eu jeq bif-awr, maqbyov-ir nya-eu jeq pargeuf-awq.*'

Yawdaef heulof-aer daefni, shaqzanq, nargawr & guv-eu gav-eu jeq mawrle khawf, aqyawf jeqyawf, aqyawf jawryawf, aqyawf nanyawf, noeqtsaev noeqtsaev-aer, sarjax zifzif-aer, yawqha-euq nuima-anr ghaqler ghaqler-aer yadaef-eu mae. Khoerlof-aer nar-aq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq yawdzanr za-awr arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-eu mae.

Arsaq saq-eu Dawq

Aqdui-euq daefzir lafkhoer aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr sarjax zifnar-aq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq yawdzanr baqda'nae, ghaq, laqkhaq caer-eu jeq & nuisar of-eu jeq za-eu mae.

Heulof-aer zif maqzif nya-eu-aq, baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer-anr siqnya-awr, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-awr, daefzir aqdir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu garnae ir-eu mae.

Daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu heu-aq, yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq-awr noeqtsaev-awr mr-eu jeq yabi pyeuf-eu mae. Nuima maqkeuv-aer, maqsharnoeq-aer, yaeqbawq saerlu-aer, pyarlar kuqluq-aer mr-eu jeq maqyapyeuf-a. Miqyaer-aq, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr ngar-a laer siqnya-awr, yawtsaqjeq, yawmuiqjeq & yawshawr jeq-anr gaq-eu mirnae, daefzir aqdir Daefluf-eu Miqyaer-anr daefzir lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu jeq yabi pyeuf-eu mae.

Tsawrhaq tiqghaq Miqyaer-euq garkawv teunav nav-aer maqsiq nya-eu khawf, aqyawf-euq daefzir aqdir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq nya-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq garkawv kharsiqnya-euq lof-aer jan'nar-aq, arlawv lawv-aer parsiqnya dzaeqlar-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui-euq daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu heu-aq, Miqyaer-euq garkawv yawqjeq navluf siqnya jir-awr nae taef-aer mrma laer maqya dawq-ar. Aqdui, Miqyaer-euq garkawv tsaqtsaqni siqnya-euq nar-aq, daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu tsaqmae. Miqyaer-anr tsaqtsaqni siqnya'ni, aqdui-euq gharduq garmanr maqkaq-a: Yaerbof guingae siqlar-awr, Yeqsur Kali-anr hawngae byacaevni mawrlar-eu uqtaf, Yawshawr Saflar, aqdui-anr maeqnaeq lafluf-eu mae.

Aqdui, Miqyaer-euq garkawv kharsiq nya-eu lof-aer jan-awr daefzir lawrnaeq a'naeq ngae, aqdui, Miqyaer-anr siqnya-eu & jan-eu jeq parmyaq dzaeqlar-eu mae. Aqdui yawtsaqjeq, yawmuiqjeq & yawshawr jeq-anr gaqgar, Miqyaer nuikhanr shir-awr, aqdui maqsiq nya-euq jeqkhawf bisiqnya naeqlaf-awr, aqdui maqmawr haw-euq jeq khawf panmaeq naeqlaf-eu mae. Huiqdzaeq dzaeq-eu jeq-aq, aqdui, Miqyaer-anr siqnya dzaeqlar-awr, aqyawf naeq-aer cawq cawqnya dzaeqlar-eu heumae.

Tsawrhaq tiqghaq yawtsaqjeq, yawmuiqjeq & yawshawr jeq-anr maqgaq nar-aq, Miqyaer-anr arnavni siqnya mawfnya laer aer-eu khawf gardanr maqtsoeq-a. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Miqyaer-aq, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr mae.

Yorbav naeq-aer ciqcaev ngae, aqdui, Miqyaer-euq garkawv Yorbav navmaqtser siqnya-eu mirnae, shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav

navmaqtser daqnya paq-aer ghae-eu mae. Iqnan, aqdui Yaerbof—Jarlif jav-eu mirnae, guiqlanq saflarpaw-euq garkawv, naef sanqpaq gar mr-eu garkawv, saflarpaw guirdeuv deuv-eu garkawv heudeuq siqnya-eu ma. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq zir-anr Yaerbof maqjav-eu mirnae, saflarpaw-euq garkawv iqnan aqdui siqnya-eu lof-aer maqsiq nya-eu khawf, aqyawf-anr khoernav nav-aer ghae-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav tsaqtsaqni zifnya-euq mae. Aqdui saflarpaw-euq garkawv Yorbav navmaqtser siqnya dzaeq-eu uqtaf, aqdui yadaq-eu shaqzanq-aq myaqmyaqni Yorbav yadaq-euq lof-aer maqkan keuv-eu mirnae, aqdui Yorbav navmaqtser zifnya dzaeq paq-aer ghae-eu mae.

Aqdui, Miqyaer-euq garkawv Yorbav navmaqtser siqnya-eu uqtaf, keuvle-euq shaqzanq teunav nav-aer maqkan-eu khawf, maqzif nya'ni ghaq baq-ir-awr, Miqyaer-euq dawq maqnarhaq geufni, yawqha kharnoeq kharlov-eu lof-aer mnrar-aq, Miqyaer aqjox-aer noeq-awr, aqjox-aer darlar-eu jeqla? Heqbyaer sanbof lafkhoer boftaq-euq dawq-anr gui-awr sharnoeq hawsher-eq.

Heqbyaer 10:37-38

³⁷“Aryamq tiqkhaerkhaeq dzeurnar-aq, oe-eu laer ghaeluf-eu khoerghaq, maqnyi naqni oekeuv taef-a. ³⁸Aerkhawf tsaq-awr dawr-eu tsawrhaq, jan-eu baqda'nae daeftaef-a. Aqyawf, ngaq-anr byaerdzaelaf nar-aq, aqyawf-anr ngar nuikhanr maqshir.”

Heqbyaer sanqbof-aq, khaeq-awr khav-eu mirnae, Kalizaq shaqzanq yawkhav-aer yadaqluf ngae bof-euq sanqbof tiqpur mae. Deuvzaq 37 aer-eu: “*Aryamq tiqkhaerkhaeq dzeurnar-aq, oe-eu laer ghaeluf-eu khoerghaq, maqnyi naqni oekeuv taef-a.*” Aqdui mirtsaq khoertav yawdaef daef-eu heu-aq, tiqkhaerkhaeq daef-eu taef-a. Shaqzanq yadaq-eu heukhawf, tiqkhaerkhaeq yada-eu taefmae.

Aqdui yawdaef tiqkhaerkhaeq taef-aer daef-awr, shaqzanq tiqkhaerkhaeq taef-aer yadaq-eu khawf, maqdaqcoer maqorcoerni, sarjax maqzif-aer, Miqyaer-euq dawq maqnarhaq geufni, yawqha-euq nuinoeq nuilov taef-aer geuf-awr can'nar-aq, Miqyaer nuima maqtsaq nuikhanr maqshir-a. Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, jan-eu zifdan'ni ghae-awr daqcoer orcoer-eu tsaqmae. Heqbyaer sanbof aqdui-anr ghaq heulof-aer parbif naeqlaf-eu mae:

Heqbyaer 10:39

Aerkhawf, aqdui-aq, maeqnanpaw zeuvpyawr-awr cawv-ir-eu paw irluf-eu tsawrhaq maqngneur. Jan-eu nuima anr-awr, kakhof-eu jeq za-euq tsawrhaq ma.

Dawq heudawq aqdui-euq nuima zifdan'ni, khaqmae tiqbyan'ni aernya-eu dawq bipyeuf-eu tsaqmae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, maeqnanpaw zeuvpyawr-awr cawv-ir-eu paw irluf-eu ngeurnar-aq, daefzir arsaq yawmuiq-aer maqsaq nya-aer, yawzanr & yawcawv lafkhoer yasaq-ir-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, sarjax zif-awr maqpov maqpar larni, Miqyaer-anr jan-awq. Heulof-aer bidaef-eu laer Miqyaer aqdui-anr kurluf-eu mae. Yawtsaq yawdawr tsawrhaq-aq, jan-eu lafkhoer yadaef-eu mae. Aqdui, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu lof-aer daefma laer noeqtsaev-awr daefnar-aq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq yawdzanr baqda'nae, aqdui, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-awr nuikhanr shir-eu lof-aer daefnya-eu mae.

Jasawx-eu Gharduq Narhaq-eu Dawq

1. Kalizaq, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq cawq-eu nuima aqjox-aer taq-eu tsaqla? Aqjeq mirnae nuima khoerlox-aer taq-eu tsaqla?
2. Yorbav shaqzaq daqngae nuima taq-eu tsaqmae laq?
3. Aqdui nuima taq-eu tsaqni aqjeq aqjox-aer yajanr-eu la? Aqjeq mirnae nuima yawmuiq-aer taq-eu yawshaq la?

DZAWDEUV 3

Yorbav Ghaq Baq-ir-euq

Tiqghaqlav, Yorbav shaqzanq daq-euq gar haw-awr nae, Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-euq mirnae, shaqzanq yawmuiq-aer maqdaq nya-aq laer aer-eu mae. Aerkhawf, arsaq saqgar hawngae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-awr guiqlanq bikeuv-euq gar mawrlar-eu mae.

Aqdui, Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr yawmuiq paq-aer haw-awr sharnoeq ngae, Yorbav-aq kandui dui-eu shaqzanq khoerdeuq-anr aqjox-aer daqnya-euq ngalaer hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu mae. Yaqkov 5:11 khawf, Yorbav orcoer-awr daqnya-eu mirnae, arsaq saqlar ngae Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq za-euq maelaer aertaq-awr, Erzeqkir 14:14 lafkhoer khawf, Yorbav-aq hawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu yawtsaq yawdawr tiqghaq maelaer toeqmaeq taq-euq mae. Keuvle teurle-euq shaqzanq yawkan-anr hawngae, Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-euq khoer-aq, teunav nav-aer maqdoer-a laer aernya-eu mae.

Yorbav-anr keuvle-euq lof-aer, aqdui-euq khoertav shaqzanq keuvle ngae, aqdui aqjox-aer janr-eu tsaqla? Garkawv heu yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq sharsawx-awr nae, shaqzanq yawqha-euq khoertav keuvle nar-aq, aqjox-aer janrle laer nuima laeqhmq-awr daef-eu tsaqmae. Arnavni kan-awr khav-eu shaqzanq keuvle teurle khawf, Miqyaer-aq muiq-awr shawr-awr, byan-eu uqtaf, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr noetmq-eu uqtaf, aqyawf-anr jaceuq-awr uqduq tanq-eu lafkhoer daefzir aqyawf-euq aqlaf-anr a'naeq malaer noeqtsaev taq-awr nae daef-eu tsaqmae.

Yorbav-anr kandui dui-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq khawf, Yorbav arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-euq mae. Aerkhawf, ghanrae kaq-anr Yorbav tiqkhaeq ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Yorbav aqjeq mirnae ghaq baq-ir-euq la? Yorbav ghaq baq-eu tiqjeqnav anr-eu lalaq?

Yorbav, yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu

Yorbav-euq yawmuiq-anr noeqpoeq paq-aer ghae-eu ghawqmyajeq jav-eu khawf, noeqpoeq-awr hawgeuf dzawgeuf dzaeqdzaeq paq-aer ghae-eu-aq, Yorbav yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu heumae.

Yorbav 1:1 lafkhoer, Yorbav-aq *'Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-eu lafkhoer uqduq tanq-awr, yawlaeqjeq maqmrni yanryanr-aer daefluf-eu muiq-eu jaq-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq pyeuf-eu mae'* laer aertaq-awr, Yorbav 1:8 & 2:3 lafkhoer khawf, Yorbav-aq yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu tiqghaq ngalaer byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae. Erzeqkir 14:14 khawf, hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu tsawrhuiq tsawrma tiqghaq maelaer aertaq-euq mae. Teunav nav-aer kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq khawf, Yorbav-aq tsaq-awr dawr-awr, muiq-awr shawr-eu tiqghaq pyeuf-eu mirnae, shaqzanq-anr tsaqtsaqni daqnya-euq mae.

Yorbav 27:5-6

⁵Nawmaf tsaqmae laer ngar tiqjawr-iq maqaer, ngar shirngae keuvni ngar iqbox maqanr laer pyaersaef lefma. ⁶Ngar yawtsaq malaer ngar aerluf-eu heu maqpar pyaeqdae ma. Ngar khardaef-eu khoerkeuvni, ngaq-euq nuima shawrjaevni javma.

Yorbav-euq gharduq-aq, yawqhar yawqha iqbox maqanr-aer, yawtsaq yawdawr malaer siqduq-awr, Miqyaer nuikhanr shirni daef-eu khoer-aq, aqyawf-euq daefzir lafkhoer nae, huiqdui dui-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq duidui lufngae, heulof-aer aer-eu mae:

Yorbav 23:11-12

¹¹Aqyawf nae tserdov taq-euq garma-anr ngar sarjax zif-awr, garov gartav maqur-ir ni canluf-eu ma. ¹²Aqyawf-euq aerdawq-anr ngar aqmyanluf narhaq geuf-awr, ngaq-euq nuikhanr maqmrni aqyawf-euq nuinoeq-anr cantae luf-eu ma.

Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr maqpovmawr nya-eu khawf (Yorbav 23:3), keuvle-euq shaqzanq-anr haw-awr, aqjeq mirnae heulof-aer keuvle-euq ngalaer maqghovshaw nya-aer, narhaq mawf-eu jeq ghawqmya' ni jav-eu khawf, Yorbav yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq pyeuf-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-euq

garma-anr maqcan-aer, Miqyaer-euq dawq maqnarhaq-aer maqghae-aq. Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq dawq & Miqyaer-euq garma-aq, muiq-awr shawr-awr, tsaq-awr dawr-eu jeq pyeuf-eu maelaer janzif taq-euq mae. Yorbav sanqbof 29 lafkhoer hawngae khawf, Yorbav-aq yawtsaq yawdawr-anr dawqpaeq taq-awr, shaqzaq zanqzaq-anr ghawqshaq gaq-eu, aqdir aqmar yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawjaq-anr gaq-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav Ghaq Baq-eu jeq

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr haw-awr dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu yawmuiqjeq anr-eu mae. Aerkhawf, tiqzder dzaq-anr paraer nar-aq, aqyawf-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav, ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Yorbav-anr yawmuiq paq-aer hawngae, aqyawf, ghaq baq-awr *'teq-eu'* smrjeq mawrlar-eu mae.

1. Miqyaer-anr Siqnya-eu Teq-eu mae.

Yorbav sanqbof 9 lafkhoer hawngae, Yorbav heudzer dzaq-anr 'teq-awr' ghaq baqnga laer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 9:20-24

²⁰Ngar-aq, iqbax maqmr-aer sarjax zif-eu tsawrhaq pyeufkhawf, ngaq-euq dawq banqler-euq mae. Ngar kharngaeq khartmr-eu yawqjeq navluf ngaq-euq khoertav yawlaeq yawca bikeuvlegar dur-eu mae.

²¹Ngar iqbax maqanr. Aerkhawf, yawqngaef mae. Yawdaef maqpar daefnanr mir-a. ²²Iqbax anr-eu maqaer, maqanr-eu maqaer, Miqyaer lavcawvgar yadaq-eu nga. ²³Iqbax maqanr-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq japyuqni shirngae, Miqyaer uir-eu mae. ²⁴Miqyaer, tsawrdoer-anr mirkhanq dzoeqdzaq mr-eu jeq a'naeq-awr, yarkhaq dar-eu tsawrhaq dawqtawv luf-anr myavbaef bibaef-ir-eu mae. Miqyaer maqngeur-aer aqsurghaq khoerlof-aer janrnmr-mq?

Yorbav yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer daef-euq khawf, Miqyaer-euq garkawv yawmuiq-aer maqsiq nya-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-aq, aqyawf tiqjeq-iq maqlaeqgar, maqtsaq maqgeuxgar keuvni, aqyawf-anr yaeqbawq saerlu-aer janrnaeq laf-eu ngalaer sharnoeq-euq mae. Yorbav khoerlof-aer sharnoeq-eu khoer-aq maqtsaq-a, yawlaeq mae.

Miqyaer-aq, byan-eu Miqyaer pyeuf-awr, maqlaeqgar yawlaeq ngalaer maqdar-eu uqtaf, tiqjawr-iq tiqghaq-anr-iq yaeqbwq saerlu-aer maqjanr naeq-a. Miqyaer-aq yawbanq yawlaeqjeq maqmr-eu uqtaf, yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawjaqjeq taef-aer mr-eu maelaer Yorbav yawmuiq-aer siqduq-euq lawnmr-aq, tiqjeq ghaenae-iq Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr mrbanq-aq laer maqngaeq maqtmrdov laf-ar (Yorbav 19:6).

Yorbav khoerlof-aer noeqbanq noeqlaeq-euq mirnae, shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Miqyaer-anr aqdir maqjan nya'ni ghaq baq-ir-awr, nuima taq-eu maqtsaqni tiqkhaeq pyeuf-ir-euq mae. Khoerngae, Yorbav jan-eu jeq tiqkhaeq nyaenyae-aer ghaelar-euq mae.

Aerkhawf, Yorbav tiqkhaeq ghaq baq-ir-euq khawf, ghaq baq-ir-euq lafkhoer ghawqmyanrni maqjawr-aq. Aqyawf jan-eu jeq nyaenyae-aer ghae-awr, Miqyaer-anr aqdir yawmuiq-aer maqjan zif-eu khoerkhawf, ghawrmyanrni maqbi jav-aq.

Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr zif-eu jeq nyaenyae-aer ghaelar-euq khawf, byovtsaevgar maqbikeuv, coq-ir-eu gar maqbi keuv-aq. Shaqzanq yadaq ngae, Yorbav, ghaq baq-ir-euq ngalaer mawrlar-awr siqlar-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav, ghaq baq-awr nuima cawv-eu lafkhoer, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr, tiqjeq ghaenae-iq aqyawf zif-eu jeq maqlavpar nya'nga laerkhawf parmawr lar-eu mae.

Yorbav 6:10

Aqyawf, ngaq-anr saeftaef-a laer ngar yasiqduq lawnmr-aq, arnavni ya'nar yagawr khawf arngeur-iq. Ngar laqkhaq caercaer-aer tsawqma. Miqyaer-aq, muiqmae shawrmae laer ngar siqnya ma. Aqyawf-euq dawq-anr ngar tiqjawr-iq maqleur haw-aq.

Yorbav 13:15

Miqyaer, ngaq-anr saefkhawf, ngar, aqyawf-anr noeqtmq ma. Ngar, ngaq-euq garkawv aqyawf naeq-aer ja'ma.

Yorbav 13:18

Ngar yawtsaq malaer ngar siqnya-eu mirnae, ngaq-euq garkawv ja-eu laer ngar laeqhmq taq-euq ma.

Yorbav 23:10-11

¹⁰Aerxhawf, ngaq-euq kuirtof aqyawf tofyawf Miqyaer siqnya mae. Aqyawf, ngaq-anr tsermrhaw nar-aq, ngar shuir lof-aer pyeuflargar aqyawf ya'mawr taef-a. ¹¹Aqyawf nae tserdov taq-euq garma-anr ngar sarjax zif-awr, garov gartav maqur-ir ni canluf-eu ma.

Yorbav-aq, Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr siqnya maelaer jan-awr, Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr tsermr ghaq-euq nar-aq, aqyawf shuir lof-aer poeqlar shawrlar malaer noeqtmq taq-euq mae. Aqyawf, yashaq yadaq luf-eu heu-aq, aqyawf-euq daefzir-anr lavpoeq lavmuiq-eu jeq pyeuf-eu nga laerxhawf hawdov nya-eu mae. Shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav, ghaq baq-ir-euq xhawf, Miqyaer-euq yawmuiq & Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr noeqpoeq noeqmuiq-eu khoer maqbi byov-ir-aq.

Aqdui, Yorbav-euq garkawv dawqtawv luf-anr yawmuiq-aer hawngae, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr gaq-awr janzif duidui-eu uqtaf, hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu yawmuiq ghawqmyajeq anr-eu xhawf, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-eu heuhmq teq-awr, aqjeq keuvle teurle xhawf, khoerheu maqnarhaqni, ae-awr, arsaq saqngae keuvni aqdir jan-eu heuhmq teqnga laer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav-aq, aqyawf-anr lavtanq lavnar-awr, lavsaef lavcawv-eu laer laejae luf-eu-aq, Miqyaer maqngeur-eu, naef sanqpaq-a laer maqsiq nya-aq. Aerxhawf, taqngaer de-eq. Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq garkawv yawmuiq-aer maqsiq nya-euq khoer-aq, iqnan aqdui lof-aer Yaerbof maqjav-eu mirnae maqsiq nya-eu taefmae. Aqyawf, Miqyaer-anr maqgaq-aer, saflarpaw taf-eu jeq-anr maqlaejae-eu mirnae maqngeur-a.

Iqnan, aqdui Yaerbov—Jarlif javluf-eu xhawf, Kalizaq ghawqmya'ni, Kalizaq jan-eu jeq-euq garkawv tiqkawv-anr tafler-awr nae, Miqyaer-euq dawq aqjeq aqjox-aer aertaq-euq lalaer maqsiq nya-aer, maqaerxhof nya-eu khoer-aq, ghawqcawx cawv-aer ghae-awr, ghawqshaq-aer ghaelar paq-aer ghae-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

2.Miqyaer-euq Maeqshi Nuinanq nuiyu Taq-eu Teq-eu mae**Yorbav 21:4**

“Ngar tsawrhaqzaq naeq-aer caedzaq luf-eu maqngeur. Ngaq-euq nuima maqor coer-eu heu garkawv javma.”

Yorbav nae noeq-awr, ngaeq-euq khoer-aq tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq-a. Aqyawf, Miqyaer-anr paer-awr caeluf-eu malaer aermawf-eu mae. Khoermirnae, Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu maqanr ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav deuvma 3 lafkhoer, Yorbav, aqyawf daefle-euq annan-anr yaqkhaer yaqngae khawf, Yorbav sharnoeq-awr, nuima taq-eu tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq ngalaer byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav, Miqyaer naeq-aer yawmuiq-aer cawq-awr, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-eu lawnmr-aq, Yorbav nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, aqyawf khoerlof-aer sharnoeq-awr, khoerlof-aer ngaeq-eu tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq-a laer siqnya-awr, khoerlof-aer ghae-eu dawq maqngaeq dovlef-ar. Aqyawf, nuima cawv, nuima nar-awr nae ngaeq-eu parngeur-eu lawkhawf, aqyawf, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu arcuiv yawteq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 19:6

Heulof-aer pyeuflarni mr-euq ghaq, Miqyaer maelaer nawmaf-anr maqsiqlar nyalor? Ngar bipaf ler-eu laer aqyawf lanrju khmr-euq maqngeur-a laq?

Yorbav, heulof-aer ngaeq-euq tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq-a, laeqdui dui-eu mae. Yorbav heulof-aer aer-eu lawnmr-aq maqgar dzaeq-eu mae: *“Aqjeq mirnae Miqyaer, ngaq-anr heulof-aer bikeuv le-euq maqsiq-a. Ngaq-anr tiqpawf-iq, maqghovshaw nya’nya.”* Aerkhawf, Yorbav khoerlof-aer maqaerni, maqtsaq-eu dawq parngaeq-euq mae.

Yorbav 10:1-3

¹Ngar yawdaef maqpar daefcoer mir-a. Ngar nuima nar-awr togar narhaq naeqlaf sher-eq. ²Miqyaer-or, ngaq-anr taqjanrdoer naeqlaf. Aqjeq baqda’nae ngaq-anr heulof-aer janrnaeq laf-eu lelaer aernaeg lafsher-eq. ³Nawr ghawqshaq gaq-eu nuima tiqpawf-iq maqanrni, nawqnae bae-euq jeq-anr yawzeu maqbaw-aer, tsawrdoer deuq-euq garkawv-anr nuikhanr shir-eu tsaqtaef-a lor?

Yorbav nuima nuima cawv-awr, kharnoeq lar-eu jeq ngaeqdov lef-euq mae. Yorbav sanqbof 1&2 lafkhoer hawngae, Yorbav nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-anr zifdan’ni jan-euq gar mawrlar-eu mae. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq khoer yadaq-eu ngaeq-aer myanrlar nar-aq, ngaeq-aer Yorbav-euq lafkhoer anr-eu maqtsaq-eu jeq maqngeur jir-eu jeq, byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae.

Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav keuvle teurle-euq jeq baqda'nae, aqdui maqghovshaw nya-eu khawf, tiqqeq-iq maqngaeqkhamq, tiqdawq-iq maqtmr nya-eu laer maqngeur-a. Nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr nae ngaeq-eu khoerhmq, aqdui yayanr-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr nae ngaeqdov lef-eu jeq yabi pyeuf-eu mae.

Aqqeq keuvle teurle khawf, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu heuhmq zifdan'ni ghae nar-aq, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawqcawq-eu khoer yawzif yawmar ngar-a laer mawrlar-eu tiqqeq pyeuf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu heu yawteq nar-aq, naef sanppaq-anr larghov pan'naeq-awr yawzanr-euq baoq bi'ur lar-eu gar dur-eu mae. Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu heuhmq teq-ir-euq mirnae, Miqyaer-anr khawf, yawqhar yawqha khawf, cawqdeuq & aqcawq-anr khawf nuikhanr maqshir, laqkhaq maqcaergar mawrlar-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq baqda'nae, arsaq saqlar ngaе, Yorbav, aqyawf maqghovshaw nya-eu lafkhoer, noeqbanq-awr ngaeqlaeq-euq ngalaer siqler-euq mae. Khoerngae, aqyawf noeqpov noeppar mr-awr, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr, Miqyaer-anr iqbax yawkawr-aer sharpaeq-euq mae. Nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu heu-aq, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq cawqgar taef-aer maqngeur-eu, tsawrhaqzaq yawkaq cawq cawqtafgar khawf, maqanr maqjav nar-aq maqgeuf nya-a, cawq yawmuiq-aer maqcawqtaf nya-a.

3. Tiqqeq-iq Maqnarhaqni Miqyaer-anr Ghoejir-eu Teq-eu mae

Yorbav-euq khoertav shaqzanq keuvbae baele-eu ngaе-aq, Yorbav zifdan'ni ghae-awr, shaqzanq-anr yawmuiq-aer daqnya-eu mae. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq daq-eu myanrlar, cawqdeuq khawf, maqghovshaw nya-eu lafkhoer, khoerjeq heujeq-aer iqbax taq-eu lof-aer aerlar-awr, aqyawf arnavni aerkhof-euq khawf ghovshaw nya-eu gar maqdur-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-anr kharngeur-eu jeq narhaq mawf-awr, Miqyaer-anr maqghoecoer, maqtaq coer-eu lof-aer ghawqmyajeq ngaeq-euq mae.

Shaqzanq keuvle ngaе, tsawrhaq cawv-ir-eu gar ya'mawr nar-aq, taqnoeqlaeq. Tsawrhaq-anr lavcawv-eu-aq, shaqzanq maqngeur-a. Shaqzanq tsawrhaq-anr lavdoer lavcawv-eu maqngeur-eu, tsawrhaq-euq yawdoer yawcawv bi'mawr larni panmaeq-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Teumirnae, shaqzanq keuvle-euq baqda'nae, Yorbav-euq lafkhoer khawf, maqtsaq-aer maqmuiq-eu & maqbym-aer maqbyan-eu 'tiqjeq-iq maqnarhaqni Miqyaer-anr ghoejir-eu' heuhmq teqnga laer aqyawf-anr keuvle-euq shaqzanq nae panmaeq naeqlaf-euq mae. Ghaq baq-eu heujeq Yorbav-euq lafkhoer, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq mirnav-aer anrluf-eu khawf, maqsiqlar maqmawrlar-a. Kandui dui-eu shaqzanq ghawqmyanrni daq-awr nae taef-aer siqlar mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav Aqjox-aer Janrnmr-aq ghaqla?

Yorbav shaqzanq yada baebae ngae-aq, nuima taq-euq zawrmuiq zawrtsaq-awr, hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghaenga laer mawrlar-eu mae. Shaqzanq ghawqmyanrni yadaq keuvlaf-euq khawf, aqyawf nuima taq-eu ardanq baengae taq-eu lof-aer taqlaw nmr-aq maqlaeq-ir-a. Miqyaer-euq zaq ghawqmyaghaq, ardanq yawmuiq-aer bae-euq garnae, ghanrae maqshaqcoer maqdaq coer-aer, nuima cawv-ir nya-eu mae. Shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq khoer-aq, Yorbav, ghaq baq-eu jeq, aqcawq-anr maqmawr ler-eu uqtaf, Yorbav, aqyawxyawf khawf maqsiq nya-euq paq. Shaqzanq daqmyanr laf-awr nae taef-aer, Yorbav, ghaq baq-eu jeq mawrlar-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq gar mrzaq khawf, tiqjeq-iq maqghaeni yawsar ngae-aq, ghaq baq-eu maqmawr lar-eu khawf, shaqzanq tanqpuq ngae ghaq baq-eu jeq mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, daqcoer-eu lof-aer dur-eu mae. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq daqmyanr lafngae, Yorbav, ghaq baq-awr nuima cawv-eu lafkhoer, maqngaeq paq-aer ghae-eu jeq, Miqyaer-anr maqsiq nya-eu lof-aer ghawqmyajeq ngaeq-euq mae. Aqdui, Miqyaer-euq zaqdeuq shaqzanq keuvle-awr nae aqjox-aer janrnmr-aq ghaqnga laer khoerngae taef-aer sharnoeq-eu maqnggeurni, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq mirnav-aer, aqdui-euq daefzir-euq khoertav kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle nar-aq, aqjox-aer janr-eu tsaqla laer sharnoeq-awr, laeqhmq-awr nae daef-eu tsaqmae.

Haqbaqkuv-aq, sanqlanq ka-euq maqdaef-ir, maqbaw maqzale lawkhawf, cutaq-eu jeqzaq deuq shirbyovjir lawkhawf, Miqyaer-anr jaceuq malaer noeqtsaev taq-euq mae. Pawrluv-aq, daefgar shirgar maqguvni, daefkhawf shirkhawf, Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer dovlar nar-aq nuikhanr shirma laer noeqtsaev taq-awr nae daef-euq mae.

Miqaer-euq tsawrhaq, Miqaer-anr siqnya-eu yawteq nar-aq, Miqaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu anr-eu teq-ir-eu mae. Miqaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu anr-eu yawteq nar-aq, yawqjeq navluf Miqaer-anr ghoe-awr jan-eu teq-ir-eu mae. Teumirnae, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq mirnav-aer, Miqaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr, Miqaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu & dawqtawvluf Miqaer-anr ghoejir taqjir peuq-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.

Iqnan, aqdui, Miqaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya larni, Yaerbof—Jarlif jav-awr dzaw-awr sawx-awr, siqnya paq-aer ghae-eu khawf, maqdzaw maqsawx mawf-eu uqtaf, dzaw-awr sawx-awr siqnya-eu khawf, *‘Yaerdawq nar-awr Sardawq ghov-eu—Miqaer-euq dawq narhaq geuf-eu’* yawteq mae. Miqaer-anr & Miqaer-euq dawq-anr yawmuiq-aer maqsiq nya-eu parngeur nar-aq, aqdir Miqaer-anr ghoe-awr jan-eu laer aer-eu-aq garmanr kaq-eu mae.

Yorbav 23:6, 13, 16

⁶Miqaer, aqyawf-euq huiq-eu baoq nae ngaq-anr khaeqtaef-a lor? Maqngeur-ar. Ngar aergar aqyawf narhaq taef-a. ¹³Aqyawf tiqjawr-iq povlar parlar-eu maqbaw-aer, tsawrhaq tiqghaq-iq aqyawf-anr maqciq daqler peuq-a. Aqyawf mrmawf-eu jeq mrgar khawf, tiqghaq-iq maqlav tsoeqler nya-a. ¹⁶Ngaq-euq nuima ghaq baqni Miqaer janr-euq mae.

Yorbav nae aer-euq dawq heudawq-anr hawngae, Yorbav, Miqaer-anr tsaqtsaqni siqnya-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Miqaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr, shardawq narhaq-eu uqtaf, Miqaer-aq, maqpov maqqar lar-eu Miqaer maelaer Yorbav siqnya-eu mae.

Yorbav sanqbof 1 lafkhoer, Yorbav-aq, *“Miqaer-anr sarjax zif-eu lafkhoer uqduq tanq-eu mae. Yawlaeq jeq maqmrni yanryanr-aer daefluf-eu muiq-eu jaq-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq khawf pyeuf-eu mae.”* Miqaer-anr guv-awr sarjax zif-eu & yawlaeqjeq maqmr-eu-aq, tiqjeq-anr tiqjeq caw-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir lafkhoer heu anr-eu mirnae, shaqzanq yadaq ngae, tsawqtoeq tiqkhaeq ir-euq khawf, iqbox mr-euq gar maqkeuvni, arsaq saqlar ngae, tsawqdavpaw-aer ghoflar nya-euq mae (Yb.1:1, 8; 2:3). Khoer uqtaf, Yorbav-aq, yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr garma-anr gaq-awr can-eu tiqghaq pyeuf-eu mae.

Yorbav 1:20 hawngae, Yorbav-anr shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Miqyaer nae janrnaeq laf-euq ngalaer noe-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr yaeqbawq-aer tiqdawq-iq maqaerni, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr hageuf-euq mae. Yorbav deuvma 29 lafkhoer, Miqyaer tsawrhaqzaq-anr aqjox-aer bidaef mawf-eu ngalaer Yorbav ghovshaw-awr, Miqyaer aqjox-aer ghae-eu tsawrhaq-anr guiqlanq bikeuv-eu la laerkhawf siqnya-eu mae. Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr ghawqshaq gaq-awr, ngaeqghae danteq lufmae laerkhawf, aqyawf-euq nuima lafkhoer zifdan'ni janluf-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr hawngae, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, daefzir khoertav aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf maqpop maqpar larni, sarjax zif-awr Miqyaer-anr dawqtawvluf damqnaeq a'naeqjir paq-aer, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr tsaqtsaqni siqnya-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqjeq mirnae Yorbav, ghaq baq-ir-awr, nuima cawv-ir-euq lalaer aernar-aq, aqyawf Miqyaer-anr ghoejir taqjir-eu khoer, ardanq baengae zif-euq khawf, shaqzanq ghawqmyanrni yadaq keuvlaf ngae, zif-eu maqnaflaf, maqzif lof-eu mirnae ghaq baq-ir-euq mae.

Miqyaer-aq, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq garnae, tiqjeq-iq maqmrlaeq-euq aqyawf-anr aqjeq ghae-eu shaqzanq teunav nav-aer bikeuv le-euq ngalaer noeq maqdov-aer, Yorbav nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Heulof-aer ghaengae, Yorbav aqjox-aer janrnmr-aq ghaqla laer aernar-aq, shaqzanq yadaq-eu khoer, Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr khaeq-eu laer bikeuv le-euq ngalaer Miqyaer-anr iqbox maqtaqni, maqghovshaw nya-eu uqtaf, aqjeq mirnae khoerlof-aer keuvle-euq maqsiq ngalaer taef-aer aerlaw nmr-aq ghaqdzaeq-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav, ghaq baq-awr nuima cawv-eu mirnae, ngaeq paq-aer maqghae-eu jeq ngaeq-awr, Miqyaer-aq, maqtsaq maqdawr nga, maqbanq-eu tsawrhaq-anr darlaeq naeqlaf ngalaer Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu dawq dovlar-euq mae. Khoer-aq, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr siqnya-eu maqlaf-aer, nuinanq nuiyu anr-eu yawcuiv ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Aqdui maqyanr nar-aq, Yorbav laeq-ir-euq lof-aer laeq-ir nya-eu mae. Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer maqsiq nya-aer, nuinanq nuiyu anr-eu maqmyaqlof maqziflof nar-aq, laeq-ir nya-eu mae. Shaqzanq keuvle ngae, naef sanqpaq maqtsaq-eu nuinoeq beuvanr ghaelaf-awr, maqjan-eu nuima bi'anr lar-awr, Miqyaer-euq garkawv yaeqbawq-aer ngaeq-awr, dawqghof dovni janrnya-eu mae.

Aqdui maqyanr nar-aq, maqtsaq-aer maqngeur-eu nuinoeq hageuf-awr, nuijan byov-ir-awr, sarjax maqzif nya'ni pyeufklar-awr, arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Miqyaer-anr cawq yawmuiq-aer maqcawq nya'ni kaq-ir nya-eu mae.

Yorbav, ghaq baq-ir-awr nuima cawv-eu lafkhoer ngaeqbanq tmrlaeq-euq mae. Aerkhawf, guiqlanq tiqhuiq-aer, aqyawf yawmuiq yawshawr & yawmuiq yawjaq-anr gaq-eu mirnae, maqghovshaw nya-eu ghawqmya'ni jav-eu khawf, arsaq saqlar ngae-aq Yorbav noeqpov noeqpar mr-awr, Miqyaer jawrpaw yawkawr-aer ghoflar-euq mae.

Kalizaq myaqni-aq, Miqyaer-anr siqnya-awr, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, yawdaef daef-eu Yorbav taf-aer irsanqni teqdzaeq-eu mae. Kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, nuijan & sarjax teunavni zif-eu Yorbav, nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq mar-iq, aqdui-euq daefzir maqlaeqhmqni daef nar-aq, maqcoq-ar maqyawfzif nya-a. Yawqjawr navluf aqdui-anr lavcawv-eu laer muirluf-eu naef sanqpaq-aq, aqdui-anr lavcawv-eu laer jawqluf-eu maelaer taqngaer.

Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr, Miqyaer-anr ghoecoer taqcoer-eu khoer, kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle baebae ngae, zif-eu lof-aer zifnya lawnmr-aq, Miqyaer-anr noeqlaeq-awr, nuima cawv-eu lafkhoer dawqghof dov-eu jeq maqjavlar-ar.

Kan-eu shaqzanq aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav keuvle ngae, keuvle-euq khawf maqkeuv le-euq lof-aer & coeqlar deuqlar khawf, maqcoeqlar maqdeuq lar-eu lof-aer maqya janr-ar. Miqyaer-anr tsafgaq-eu lafkhoer tanqshar-awr, sarjax zifni laejae-eu tsaqmae. Nuijan anr-awr, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu lof-aer yadaq-eu tsawrhaq-aq, yawmuiqjeq mrghae-awq. Khoeruqtaf, sarjax zif-eu bae-euq ghaq-anr yawqha-euq saflar a'naeq-awq (1Btl.4:19).

Aqdui aqmyan aqjeq janr-eu tsaqla laer siqnya-eu lof-aer mnrar-aq, sarjax zif-eu ghaq, aqdui-anr bae-euq ghaq-anr ghoe-eu tiqjeq pyeuf-eu mae. Tiqpovnav, aqdui-anr keuvle-euq jeq aqjeq mirnae keuvle-euq ngalaer maqsiq nya-eu khawf, aqdui-anr bae-euq Miqyaer, baoq huiq-awr uvlanr luf-eu ghaq, siqnya mawrnya jir-awr, aqdui-anr hawpir-awr ngaeqghae lufmae laer nuisar za'nya-eu mae.

Kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav heulof-aer aerlaw nmr-aq tsaq-eu mae: *'shaqzanq ardzaeq-aer kan'nya, maqghovshaw nya'nya, maqdaqcoer paq-aer pyeufnar taq-euq nya, daqcoer orcoerni ghaq bifnaeq laf-awr, nawr nuima tsaqnar-aq, ngaq-anr pyeufnar-euq garkawv heu-anr ghovshaw nya'ni guiqlanq yawdzanr bifnaeq laf-awq.'* Heulof-aer aergar, Miqyaer nuima maqpaer-aer, nuikhanrshir taef-a.

Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle ngae, aqjeq mirnae keuvle-euq lalaer Miqyaer-anr narhaq nya'mae. Tiqpov nav-aq, Miqyaer yawkawr-aer bisiq naeqlaf-awr, tiqpov nav-aq, tiqkhaeq dzeur-ir-awr, bisiq naeqlaf-eu khawf, tiqpov nav-aq, aqjeq mirnae keuvle-euq laer, Miqyaer aqdui-anr maqbi siqnya naeqlaf-a. Maqsiqnya, maqghovshaw nya-eu khawf, Miqyaer-anr ghoecoer-awr taqcoer-awq.

Miqyaer, aqdui-anr arnavni gaq-awr guiqlanq arnav bikeuv lenaeq laf-euq gar yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq-awr sharsawx ngae, aqyawf-euq guiqlanq-anr noeqmuiq-awr, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr maqpov maqpar larni, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr uqduq tanq-eu sarjax zif-eu tsaqmae.

Shaqzanq keuvle ngae, aqdui nuima taq-eu tsaqnar-aq, aqdui-anr *'lavcawv-eu'* jeq maqngeur-eu, aqdui-euq nuinoeq nuijan & daefzir *'lavmuiq lavcax-eu'* jeq pyeufnya-eu mae. Khoeruqtaf, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr aqjeq maeqmwaf-eu ngalaer siqlar-eu garma khawf pyeuf-eu mae. Shaqzanq baqda'nae, aqdui-euq daefzir shawrdzaeq larni, shaevdzeuf muiqdzaeq larni & Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq-eu paedzaeq larni, maeqnaeq laf-eu jeq pyeufnya-eu mae. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq keuvle ngae, aqdui nuima taq-eu maqtsaq nar-aq, nuima cawv-eu lafkhoer ghaq baq-ir-awr, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr bidzawgeuf mawf-eu jeq maqdzawgeuf nya'ni kaq-ir nya-eu mae. Khoermirnae, Yaerbof aer-eu:

Yaqkov 1:2-4

²Ngaq-euq aqyuif aqnyir deuq-or, tsermr haw-eu ghawqmyajeq nawmaf-euq khoertav keuvle ngae, laqkhaq caerdui dui-awq.

³Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, nawmaf-euq jan-eu jeq-anr tsermr haw-eu khoer-aq nawmaf-anr daqcoer orcoer-eu tsawrhaq bipyeuf lar-eu mae.

⁴Nawmaf tiqjeq-iq maqteq-aer, byan-awr kuf-eu tsawrhaq pyeufnarni, aqmyanluf oror-aer daef-awq.

Miqaer, aqyawf-euq tsawrhaq-anr, “*tiqjeq-iq aerklar maqza’ni byan-eu tsawrhaq pyeuflar*” gar mawrmawf-eu mae. Khoerlof-aer bipyeuf larni, Miqaer, aqyawf-euq tsawrhaq-anr tsermr-eu jeq bikeuv le-eu mae. Aqdui nuima taq-eu tsaqnar-aq, kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq khawf, Miqaer-anr ghoe-awr jan-eu lafkhoe ‘*yawmuiqjeq keuvle-euq lof-aer laqkhaqcaer*’ nya-eu mae.

Yorbav Arsaq saqlar ngae Nuima Taq-euq

Naef sanqpaq gar mr-eu garkawv, aqdui siqnya-eu lof-aer Yorbav maqsiq nya-aq, arsaq saqlar ngae taef-aer siqnya-euq mae. Aerkhawf, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, Miqaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqaer-anr ghoejir taqjir-awr, daqdzeur ordzeurnya paq-aer, Miqaer-anr tsaqtsaqni siqnya-awr, Miqaer naeq-aer cawq cawluf-eu mae. Arsaq saqlar ngae, Yorbav aqyawf nae khoermyavni narhaq-euq dawq-anr, Miqaer maqaerkhofgar nuikhanr maqshir-aer maqghae-a.

Yorbav 40:3-5

³Yorbav aer-eu, ⁴“Sanqpaq Miqaer-or, ngar siq-awr nya-eu tsawrhaq maqngeur. Ngar, nawq-anr aqjeq paraerkhofnya nmr-mq? Ngar tiqjeq-iq laejae-awr maqpar aerma. ⁵Ngaeqpaq tmrpaq-aer ghae-eu navmaqtser ngar ngaeqdzeur tmrdzeur ghaq-euq ma.”

Yorbav, aqyawxyawf ardzaeq ngaeqdzeur tmrdzeur-awr, ngaeq paq-aer maqghae-eu dawqkhawf ngaeqdzeur-euq mir-a laer noeqsic noeqmawr ler-awr, aqyawf-euq aqlaf aqyawf-euq khaqmae-anr khawvkaq-euq mae.

Yorbav 42:1-6

¹Khoernar-aq, Yorbav, Sanqpaq Miqaer-anr heulof-aer aerkhof naeq-euq mae: ²“Sanqpaq Miqaer-or, nawr baoq dawqtawvlufluf jav-awr, kharmr mawf-eu jeq mrnya maelaer ngar siqnya ma. ³Ngaeq-euq tsawrganr-anr taengaeq lar-eu tsawrganr tiqpawf-iq maqanr-eu tsawrhaq heughaq aqsur ghaq-a laer nawr, ngaq-anr narhaq-eu mae. Ngaeq-euq gharduq zanqdui duiler paq-aer ghae-eu ngar maqsiq nya-eu garkawv deuq-anr ngar ngaeqdzeur tmrdzeur-euq ma. ⁴Nawr ngaeq-eu garkawv-anr narhaq-awr, nawqnae kharnarhaq-euq jeq aerkhof-awq

laer nawr, ngaq-anr aer-eu mae. ⁵Dzeurlafngae, nawq-euq garkawv aqcawq jagar taef-aer ngar yagaq haw-euq khawf, nymq-mr ngaq-euq myavnuiv nae nawq-anr ya'mawr duq-euq ma. ⁶Khoermirnae ngaqnae kharngaeq khartmr dzeur-euq jeq-anr ngar shafdawr-eu lafkhoer, khaqpuiq khaqlaer tsanq-anr jawr-awr iqbax noeqpov-eu ma.”

Narhaq-euq dawq-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq khawf, Yorbav, yawqha laeq-ir-euq gar noeqsiaq larngae, Baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer-euq maeqshi Yorbav nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, “*khaqpuiq khaqlaer tsanq-anr*” laeqbymr tawv-awr iqbax noeqpov-euq mae. Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle ngae, nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq lawkhawf, arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Yorbav lof-aer Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu tsaqmae.

Jasawx-eu Gharduq Narhaq-eu Dawq

Yorbav shaqzanq daqluf ngae, aqgeu dzerdzaq-anr nae ghaq baq-eu mawrlar-eu la?

DZAWDEUV 4

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr Maeqnaeq-euq

Yorbav yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr aqdir gaq-awr, kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle-eu ardanq baengae-aq nuima taq-eu tsaq-eu mae. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq ghawqmya jeq-aer, ardzaeq-aer yadaq-eu mirnae, nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Aqjeq ghae-eu Yorbav nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq lalaer aernar-aq, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr maqpov maqpar larni gaq-awr, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, daefzir nuima mawrdo dawqtawvluf Miqyaer-anr a'naeq lawrnaeq-eu yawzif arcuiv maqluf-eu mirnae, nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq mae.

Aqdui-euq daefzir lafkhoer aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, maqpov maqpar larni zifnya'ni, shaqzanq keuvle teurle-awr nae, aqjox-aer janr-eu tsaqnga laer maqngeur-eu, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer, sharnoeq-awr noeqtsaev taq-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr hawngae, shaqzanq keuvle-euq yawbae ngae-aq, aerkhar maqza-a, yawmuiq mae. Aerkhawf, aqyawf shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, maqpov maqpar larni zifma laer noeqtsaev taq-euq jeq maqjav-eu mirnae, shaqzanq khoer ardzaeq-aer myaq-awr, myanrni yadaq-eu mirnae, nuima cawvlar-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq mae.

Yorbav nuima cawvlar-awr, ghaq baq-ir ni, Miqyaer-anr siqnya-eu maqbyan lof-eu uqtaf, nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu arcuiv teq-eu mirnae nga laerkhawf mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr maqsiqnya jir-eu khawf, Miqyaer-anr ghoe-awr jan paq-aer-aq, Miqyaer huiq-awr muiq-eu garkawv tsaqtsaqni siqnya luf-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq garkawv, aqyawf kharsiq nya-eu lof-aer jan-awr zif-eu lawnmr-aq, nuima maqcawv-ir, ghaq maqbaq-ir ni zifnya-eu mae.

Yorbav, aqyawf siqnya-eu lof-aer aqdir jan-eu jeq maqzif-eu mirnae, ngaeq paq-aer maqghae-eu jeq ngaeq-eu mirnae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr narhaqzanq naeq-awr, maeqnaeq-euq mae.

Ghawqmyapov Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-eu-aq, Miqyaer & Miqyaer-euq dawq maqsiq nya-eu mirnae maqngeur-eu, siqnya-eu khawf maqjan-eu mirnae, jan-eu khawf ardanq baengae zif-eu lof-aer, arsaq saqngae keuvni maqzif-eu mirnae mae.

Miqyaer-anr jan-awr uqduq tanq-eu-aq, Miqyaer-euq garkawv yawqjeq navluf siqnya-awr, dawqtawvluf ghovshaw nya-eu mirnae maqngeur-a. Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr narhaq-euq dawq myaqdui dui-eu khawf, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr maqaerkhof jirnaeq-aq. Arsaq saqlar ngaev Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq garkawv yawqjeq navluf maqsiqnya jir-aer, Miqyaer-euq dawq dawqtawvluf maqghovshaw nyajir-eu khawf, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-euq mae.

Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu taef-aer maqngeur-a, aqyawf noeqbanq noeqlaeq-awr, ngaeqbanq tmrlaeq-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-anr iqbox sharpyaeq-euq mae. Khoermirnae, Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-eu lafkhoer nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Aerkhawf, arsaq saqlar ngaev-aq, nuima taq-eu tsaqnga laer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav nuima taq-eu aqjeq mirnae parlar-euq la? Miqyaer naev Yorbav-anr ngaeqnaeq-euq dawq lafkhoer, Yorbav parlar paq-aer baoq anr-eu dawqmadawq aqgeu dawqla? Yorbav arsaq yawmuiq-aer saq-euq gar aqdui haw-awr, dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq aqjeq anr-eu la?

Miqyaer naev Ngaev-euq Dawq-euq Nuinoeq Uqdzan

Miqyaer naev Yorbav-anr ngaeqnaeq-euq dawq lafkhoer nuinoeq uqdzan 2 jeq anr-eu mae:

1. Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer, huiq-awr manr-eu & baoq

2. Miqyaer-euq zaqsiq tsawrganr & ghovsiq ghovshaw nya-eu

Miqyaer-aq, heu nyiqjeq taef-aer maqngeur-eu mqmir boeqboeq luvluv yawqjeq navluf bae-awr, jeqhmq bosav-awr, uvlavr luf-eu ghaq mae. Heudeuq-euq lafkhoer, Miqyaer-euq zaqsiq tsawrganr, baoq, huiq-awr manr-eu & yawshaef khanqsaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Heu-aq, ghaq baq-awr yawdui baw-eu uqtaf, siqnya-eu khawf teq-awr maqbyan-eu tsawrhaqzaq naeq-aer dawrnaq-aer jav-eu, Sanqpaq Miqyaer ngalaer aqdui-anr byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae.

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr heulof-aer panmaeq naeq-euq khoer-aq, Yorbav nuima taq-eu tsaq-awr, nuinanq nuiyu lafkhoer aqjeq keuvle khawf, aqyawf-anr uqduq tanqnya'ni gharduq mae. Yorbav ghovshaw-awr, shaqzanq lafkhoer Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanqnya-euq mae.

Baoq Huiq-eu Miqyaer & Yorbav Beugar-eu

Daefluf-awr baoq huiq-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nae aqjox-aer beugar-eu lalaer Yorbav, aqyawf nae aer-euq dawq-anr hawsher-eq!

Yorbav 38:1-6

¹Khoernar-aq, jaqlaer laerma baw-eu lafkhoer, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr heulof-aer dawq ngaeqcawq khofnaeq-euq mae:

²“Tsawrganr maqanr-eu dawq ngaeq-awr ngaq-euq zaqsiq tsawrganr garkawv narhaq-eu aqsurghaq le? ³Zaqyo aqli lof-aer tsawqtur-awr yawf-awr, ngar narhaq-eu jeq aerkhof-awq. ⁴Ngar mirtsaq tanqkhawr baengae, nawrkhawf khoergar jawr-euq lelor? Nawr ardzaeq-aer siqnya-eu tsawrhaq ngeurnar-aq, garkawv khoer ngaq-anr dzawrmaeq sher-eq. ⁵Mirtsaq tanqkhawr heu arhuini yabi huiq-awr arman'ni yabi manr-eu aqsurghaq sharnoeq dov-euq la? Khoerdeuq dawqtawvluf nawr aernya malaq? ⁶Mirtsaq tanqkhawr heu-anr daeqtov taq-euq khawrzeur aqsurghaq nae katur-awr lafcoer-anr aqsurghaq nae gawqtawf taq-euq la?”

Deuvzaq 1 lafkhoer heulox boftaq-euq mae. “*Khoernar-aq, jaqlaer laerma baw-eu lafkhoer, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr heulof-aer dawq ngaeqcawq khofnaeq-euq mae.*” Heugar hawngae, Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu uqtaf, yawshaef khanqsaer myaq-eu Miqyaer ngar-a laer mawrlar-eu mae. Khoeruqtaf, deuvzaq 4-6 lafkhoer hawngae, Miqyaer-aq, Yorbav tiqqeq-iq noeq maqdov paq-aer ghae-eu jeq siqnya-awr, zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu Miqyaer ngar-a laerkhawf, mawrlar-eu mae.

Deuvzaq 8-12 lafkhoer hawngae khawf, Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr, mqmir bae-awr, bosav luf-eu ghaq ngar-a laer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav38:8-12

⁸Iqma lavshav ircuf deuq mirtsaq tanqkhawr-euq uqmav-anr nae yoerdov lafnage, maqbi yoerdov dzaeni ircuf larghov aqsurghaq nae ciqtsoeq taq-euq la? ⁹Iqma lavshav-anr mqdmr nae daeqkaq-awr, yawzanr nae lanrcuf-euq ghaq ngarma. ¹⁰Iqma lavshav mirkaq tawpav-awr, ircuf larghov ciqtsoeq-awr bidanq-euq ghaq ngarma. ¹¹Iqma lavshav ircuf aqgeugar keuvni yadanq keuv-awr, irluv dzaekeuv nya-eu jawrduq ngar maeqduq taq-euq ma. ¹²Yorbav-or, nawq-euq zir lafkhoer, nanghanr-anr uqshawq shawq-ir ni dawq bif-awr lavpyeuf nya-euq javle lor?

Sanqpaq Miqyaer-aq, mqmir, nanrma bala, boeqboeq luvluv bae-euq ghaq pyeuf-eu taef-aer maqngeur-eu, heudeuq dawqtawv luf-anr yawmuiq-aer uvlanr-awr bosav-eu ghaqkhawf pyeuf-eu mae. Nanrma dovlar-awr ga'anr-eu, uqcif nanghanr & boeqboeq luvluv dawqtawvluf yawbanq yawlanr-aer maqghae-aer, shawqseuvni javlufgar hawngae, Miqyaer-euq zaqsiq tsawrganr mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 38:31-33

³¹Aqguir Kovla kovdzanq-anr nawr kafdzanq nya-awr, Orliroq aqguir-anr nawr purpyaeqnya lelor? ³²Aqguir deuq-anr aqyawfiamq aqyawflaw nawr garma maeqnya-awr, Khaqhmr laer myanr-euq aqguir deuq-anr garma sheuqdawr naeqnya malaq? ³³Mq khoertav zmqluf-eu zansanrkhof deuq-anr nawr siqnya-awr, khoerdeuq-anr mirtsaq khoertav nawr zmqnya malor?

Mq hawr-eu mq khoertav jav-eu jeq-anr tsawrhaqzaq noeq maqdov-eu khawf, Miqyaer yawqjeq navluf-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr dzoeqdzaq mrluf-eu mae. Miqyaer mirtsaq khoertav boeqboeq luvluv-euq zanr bijav-euq lof-aer, mq-anr khawf, mq-euq zanr bijav-awr uvlanr-awr bosav luf-eu mae.

Yorbav 38:3

Zaqyo aqli lof-aer tsawqtur-awr, ngar narhaq-eu jeq aerkhof-awq.

Yorbav, Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqja ja'mawfnya laer aer-eu mirnae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr teudawq khawf ngaeqnaeq-euq mae. Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr ngaeqcawq ngae, Yorbav narhaq-eu dawq-anr maqaerkhofni, narhaq-eu dawq-anr nae ngaeqcawq-euq mae.

Aerkhawf, narhaq-eu dawq khoer-aq, bi'aer khof-eu laer maqngeur-eu, bighovshaw-eu laer narhaq-eu dawq pyeuf-eu mae. Miqyaer narhaq-eu dawq-euq lafkhoer nae, Miqyaer-aq baoq & yawshaef khanqsaer huiq-awr, ghaq & zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu Miqyaer ngar-a laer byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae. Khoermirnae, ghaq baq-awr, zaqsiq tsawrganr maqbyan-eu, yawdui baw-eu Yorbav nuinanq nuiyu maqanr-aer, yawzeu maqbaw-eu lafkhoer, yaeqbawq saerlu-aer ngaeq-eu khoer maqtsaq nga laerkhawf mawrlar-eu mae.

Miqyaer nae ngaeq-euq dawq yawluiv luiv-aer ya'aer nar-aq, Miqyaer-aq, huiqdui manrdui dui-awr, ghaq khav-eu uqtaf, mqmaq maqbyav yarzir daef-awr, baoq huiq-awr, yawshaef khanqsaer & zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu Miqyaer ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Aerkhawf, tsawrhaqzaq-aq, baoq maqanr-aer, zaqsiq tsawrganr maqbyan-eu uqtaf, daefzir arsaq saq-eu baw-awr, ghaq baq-eu mawrlar-eu mae. Khoermirnae, ghaq baq-eu tsawrhaqzaq-aq, baoq huiq-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuima nanqyuni taq-awr, uqduq tanq-eu tsaqnga laer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav khoerlof-aer noeqsiq larngae, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr uqduq tanq-euq mae.

Yorbav 38:36

Nuima-anr zaqsiq tsawrganr shardawv naeq-eu ghaq aqsurghaq la?
Nuinoeq-anr ghovsiq ghovshaw nya-eu jeq bif-eu ghaq aqsurghaq la?

Narhaq-eu teudawq-anr aerkhof-eu-aq maqshaq-a. Muiq-eu zaqsiq tsawrganr & aqdir ghovsiq ghovshaw nya-eu jeq bif-eu ghaq-aq *Miqyaer mae*. Miqyaer, aqdui-anr zaqsiq tsawrganr & ghovsiq ghovshaw nya-eu jeq bifnaeq laf-euq ghaq pyeuf-eu mar-iq, aqdui, Miqyaer taf-aer zaqsiq tsawrganr & ghovsiq ghovshaw-eu jeq anrdzaeq nya-a laq?

Yorbav, Miqyaer taf-aer zaqsiq tsawrganr & ghovsiq ghovshaw nya-eu jeq anrdzaeq-eu lof-aer aqjox-aer ngaeqnya-eu la? Miqyaer, Yorbav khoerlof-aer ngaeqbanq-awr tmrlaeq-euq gar narhaq-eu dawq heudawq khawf narhaq-euq mae.

Yorbav 38:39-41

³⁹Arlaq jaqshir-anr nawr dzar sha'naeq nya-awr, arlaq jaqshir zaqdeuq-euq uqmvav povdaev naeqnya malor?

⁴⁰Lokhanq lobyoe doeni aqyawfmaf dzurzaf-awr lofngae, nawr dzar shadaev naeqnya malaq? ⁴¹Awf-af deuq dzar maefmaef-aer zaw-awr, aqyawf maf-euq zaqdeuq dzar bidzaqlaf laer Miqyaer-anr sharngae, awf-af khoerdeuq-anr aqsurghaq dzar bifnaeq-eu la?

Miqyaer, aqyawf-euq zaqsiq tsawrganr & ghovsiq ghovshaw nya-eu lafkhoer, boeqboeq luvluv-anr bae-euq uqtaf, aqjox-aer bosav-eu gharduq khawf laeqhmq taq-euq mae. Bae-awr bosav-eu gar heu-aq, ardzaeq-aer shaq-eu gar pyeuf-eu mirnae, Miqyaer tiqghaq taef-aer mrnya-eu mae. Yorbav sanqbof 40 lafkhoer hawngae khawf, Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr yawshaef khanqsaer byan-eu Miqyaer ngalae byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae. Deuvzaq 6, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr “*jaqlaer laerma baw-eu lafkhoer*” aerkhof naeq-euq maelaer aertaq-euq mae.

Yorbav 40:9

Nawr, Miqyaer lof-aer lafdu tsofle laq? Nawr, Miqyaer-euq tersar lof-aer mqjeq bijeq manrnya lelor?

Dawq heudawq-aq, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr biguv-ir-eu laer ngaeq-euq maqngeur-a. Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr “*Nawr, Miqyaer lof-aer lafdu tsofle laq?*” laer narhaq-eu khoer-aq, Sanqpaq Miqyaer lof-aer baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav lelaq laer narhaq-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Yaerbof lafkhoer “*lafdu*” laer aerngae “*ghaq khav-eu*” laer aermawf-eu mae. Miqyaer, Irsaqlaqlav tsawrhaq-anr, aqyawf-euq “*lafdu cawqja-awr*” kakhof naeq-euq mae. Yorbav sanqbof 40 & 41 lafkhoer, huiqdui dui-eu Miqyaer, huiq-eu jeqzaq 2 jeq-anr baetaq-euq maelaer toeqmaeq naeqlaf-euq mae.

Yorbav 40:15-16, 23-24

¹⁵Mawrdo huiqdui dui-eu Naefza-anr hawsher-eq. Nawq-anr bae-euq lof-aer Naefza-anr khawf ngar bae-euq ma. Mawrner lof-aer yarmof taef-aer aqyawf dzaq-eu mae. ¹⁶Aerkhawf, aqyawf-euq mawrdo ghaq arnavni khav-eu nga. Aqyawf-euq shaqjir-anr ghaq arnavni dawf-eu nga. ²³Irkhawr khav-eu lawrbaq-anr aqyawf maqguv-a. Yawrdaq lawrbaq irkhawr aqyawf-euq baqba-anr ciqtanq khawf, aqyawf-anr maqdeuq ler-a. ²⁴Aqsurghaq, aqyawf-anr myavnuiv lavbaef-awr nyaefmi nya-a. Aqyawf-euq narmaer-anr kuvseuq diqceuq-awr khmrpaf nya-eu aqsurghaq jawrta?

Yorbav 41:1, 8-10

¹Byavyanq-anr nawr ngaqjuif nae juifpaf nya-awr, aqyawf-euq maeqlar-anr arcav nae pafcufnya lelor? ⁸Aqyawf-anr nawr tiqpov lavciv hawghaq nar-aq, tiqjawr-iq maqpar lavciv peuq-ar. Aqyawf-anr tiqpov caehaw nar-aq, nawq-euq tiqzir maqpar ngaerler coer-ar.

⁹Byavyanq-anr kharya mawr-euq tsawrhaq, larbar-ir-awr coqdzae-ir-eu mae. ¹⁰Aqyawf-anr nuima lavpaer nar-aq, guvdui duilar paq-aer ghae-awr, aqyawf-euq maeqshi tsawrhaq tiqghaq-iq maqyawf peuq-a.

Miqyaer-euq Dawq Yorbav-anr Deuqler-euq

Miqyaer dawq ngaeqlar ngae, Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr, yawshaef khanqsaer & zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu Miqyaer ngar-a laer Yorbav yasiq ngae, nuima taq-eu tsaqlar-awr nuinanq nuiyu lafkhoer Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-euq mae. Yorbav nuima taq-eu tsaqlar-euq khoer-aq, shaqzanq maqpar jav-aer pyeuf-ir-euq mirnae maqngeur-a. Yorbav nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanqngae keuvni, aqyawf shaqzanq-anr daqluf-awr, ghawqmyajeq maqghovshaw nya-eu lafkhoer jawrluf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav noeqsik lar-euq mae.

Aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, maqzanq lerni, maqnarhaqni Miqyaer-euq yawmuiq yawjaq, yawtsaq yawdawr & Miqyaer-euq garma-anr maqpov maqpar larni yazif ngalaer Yorbav-anr noeqsik ler-euq mae. Aqyawf maqghovshaw nya-eu ghawqmyajeq jav-eu khawf, aqyawf maqghovshaw nya-eu khoer-aq, Miqyaer maqmuiq-aer maqtsaq-eu mirnae maqngeur-eu, aqyawf ghovshaw nya-eu yawdui baw-eu mirnae ngalaer siq ler-euq mae. Yorbav, aqyawf noeqlaeq-awr ngaeqbanq-euq nga laerkhawf, noeqsik ler-euq mae (Yorbav.40:8).

Yorbav aryar aryar dawq narhaqgar, Miqyaer yawmuiq-aer maqaerkhof naeq-euq khawf, Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu Miqyaer ngalaer siqler ngae, Yorbav, aqyawf nuima taq-eu maqtsaq-eu garnae laeq-ir-euq ngalaer noeqsik ler-euq mae. Miqyaer-aq, aqmyanluf muiq-eu jeq byan-eu Miqyaer pyeuf-eu mirnae, maqmuiq-eu yawlaeq jeq maqmr-a. Teumirnae, aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav, aqdui tiqpawf-iq maqghovshaw nya-eu, arnavni kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle teurle khawf, zifnya 'ni Miqyaer-aq, muiq-eu jeq byan-eu Miqyaer maelaer maqya ngaer-a.

Lormav 3:3-4

³Aerkhawf, aqyawfmaf tiqpavnav deug Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr sarjax maqzif nar-aq, aqjox-aer parjanr nmr-mq? Aqyawfmaf khoerlof-aer ghae-eu baqda'nae, Miqyaer sarjax maqzif ngalaer aqdui aernmr lor?

⁴Maqngeur-a. Tsawrhaqzaq yawqghaq navluf jaqmyawf myawfkhawf, Miqyaer-aq yawtsaq yawdawr mae. Yaerbof aer-eu, “Nawqnae ngaeq-euq tnr-euq lafkhoer, yawtsaq yawdawr yabi mawrmae. Aqcawq, nawq-anr yarkhaq darngae, aqmyanluf nawr ghaqler taef-a.”

Miqyaer-aq, maqmuiq nga, maqtsaq nga, sarjax maqzif ngalaer aer-eu maqkawrni yanlaer Pawrluv, aqdui-anr maeqnaeq laf-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, *‘tsawrhaq dawqtawvluf jaqmyawf myawfkhawf, Miqyaer-aq yawtsaq yawdawr mae’* jaqmyawf maqmyawf-a. Aqdui maqsiq nya-eu jeq, maqghovshaw nya-eu jeq javmae. Aerkhawf, khoer baqda'nae Miqyaer-aq maqmuiq maqtsaq ngalaer aer-eu-aq, yawlaeq mae. Teumirnae, aqdui aqmyanluf Miqyaer-aq, maqpov maqpar larni muiq-awr tsaq-eu, byan-awr sarjax zif-eu Miqyaer maelaer maqya ngaer-a. Khoerlof-aer noeqzif taq-awr nae taef-aer pyeufar-euq garkawv-anr, yawmuiq paq-aer ghovshawnya larni laejae-eu tsaqmae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr heu hawgeuf-awr dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu mae. Yorbav, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr, nuima taq-eu maqtsaq-eu khoer lavtsaq-euq mae. Miqyaer nae Yorbav-anr ngaeqnaeq-euq dawq-aq, Yorbav-anr taef-aer maqngeur-eu, aqdui-anr khawf maeqnaeq laf-eu dawq pyeuf-eu mae. Yorbav yadaq-euq shaqzanq kandui dui-eu ngeurmae. Aerkhawf, nuima huiq-eu lafkhoer Miqyaer naeq-aer yarkhaq ja-eu lof-aer ja'mawfnya laer aer-euq khoer tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq-a.

Yorbav 40:2

“Yorbav-or, Baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer naeq-aer jahaw mawfnya laer nawr aer-eu mae. Nawr maqpar ja'ni byaernmr lor? Maqngeur nar-aq, ngaqnae kharnarhaq-euq jeq-anr aerkhof nmrlaq?”

Yorbav 40:4

“Sanqpaq Miqyaer-or, ngar siq-eu nya-eu tsawrhaq maqngeur. Ngar, mq nawq-anr aqjeq paraer khofnya nmr? Ngar tiqjeq-iq maqpar ngaeqma (ngaq-euq aqlaf khaqmae-anr khawvkaq ma).

Yorbav, Miqyaer aqjox-aer ghae-awr arnavni huiq-eu Miqyaer ngalaer siqduq lerngae, zanqler-awr yawshuif shuif-aer Miqyaer-anr yawzeu baw-eu nuima anrlar-euq mae. Yawqhar yawqha teunav nav-aer maqnoeqhuiqni ‘*maqpar ngaeqma*’ laer pyeuf-ir-euq mae.

Yorbav 40:7

“Zaqyo aqli tiqghaq lof-aer yawf-awr, ngar khar narhaq-eu jeq-anr aerkhof-awr maeqnaeq laf-awq.

Ardanqbae ngae-aq, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr lavzanq lelaer noeq-awr nae ngaeq-euq khawf, arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Yorbav, Miqyaer nae bilavzanq-euq mae. Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr maeq-eu maqngeur-eu, Miqyaer nae bi’maeq-euq mae. Arsaq saqlar ngae, Yorbav, Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr yawshaef khanqsaer byan-eu Miqyaer ngalaer siqnya lar-euq uqtaf, aqyawf-aq tiqjeq-iq ghovshaw nya-eu maqngeur garnae ardzaeq ngaeqdzeur-euq nga laerkhawf noeqsiq lar-euq mae.

Yorbav 42:2-4

²“Sanqpaq Miqyaer-or, nawr baoq dawqtawvluf jav-awr, kharmr mawf-eu jeq mrnya maelaer ngar siqnya ma. ³Ngaq-euq tsawrganr-anr taengaeq lar-eu tsawrganr tiqpawf-iq maqanr-eu tsawrhaq heughaq aqsur ghaq-a laer nawr, ngaq-anr narhaq-eu mae. Ngaq-euq gharduq zanqdui duiler paq-aer ghae-eu ngar maqsiq nya-eu garkawv deuq-anr ngar ngaeqdzeur tmdzeur-euq ma. ⁴Nawr ngaeq-eu garkawv-anr narhaq-awr, nawqnae kharnarhaq-euq jeq aerkhof-awq laer nawr, ngaq-anr aer-eu mae.”

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr dawq ngaeqnaeq ngae, Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq nuinoeq siqnya lar-euq taef-aer maqngeur-a. Miqyaer-euq panmaeq-eu jeq & Miqyaer-euq shaevdzeuf khawf siqnya dzaeqlar-euq mae. Miqyaer aqjox-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer ngalaer siqnya larngae tiqjawr, Yorbav nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, iqbox sharpyaeq-euq mae.

Yorbav 42:5-6

⁵“Dzeurlafngae, nawq-euq garkawv aqcawq jagar taef-aer ngar yagaq haw-euq khawf, nymq-mr ngaq-euq myavnuiv nae nawq-anr ya’ mawr duq-euq ma. ⁶Khoermirnae, ngaqnae kharngaeq khartmr dzeur-euq jeq-anr ngar shafdawr-eu lafkhoer, khaqpuiq khaqlaer tsanq-anr jawr-awr iqbox noeqpov-eu ma.”

Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr yawshuif shuif-aer yatanppuq-euq mirnae, iqbax noeqpov-euq mae. Deuvzaq 6 lafkhoer “*khaqpuiq khaqlaer tsanq-anr*” laer aertaq-euq heudawq-aq, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuima nanqyuni taq-awr, daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a’naeq-eu gar aermawf-eu mae. Yorbav nuima heulof-aer taq-eu-aq tsaqdui dui-eu mae. Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, ardanqbae ngaenae, ghanrcae yadaq ngae, arsaq saqngae keuvni Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuima khoerlof-aer taq-eu tsaqmae.

Panmaeq-eu jeq Yawshuif Maqngeur-a

Yorbav noeqbanq noeqlaeq taq-euq parlarni, Miqyaer yawshuif shuif-aer ghae-eu panmaeq-eu jeq bi’ mawr-euq lalaq? Maqngeur-a. Miqyaer nae Yorbav-anr ngaeqnaeq-euq gar hawngae, Miqyaer, Yorbav nae kharnarhaq-euq jeq-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq uqtaf, Miqyaer nae aer-euq jeq-aq, Yorbav-euq gharduq teunav nav-aer shuif-eu panmaeq-eu jeq maqngeur-a.

Miqyaer, Yorbav yawbae ngaenae siqnya-eu jeq-anr ngaeqnaeq-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav deuvma 9-12 lafkhoer hawngae, Yorbav, Sanqpaq Miqyaer-euq yawmuiq yawjaq & yawhuiq yawmanr garkawv tsaqtsaqni siqnya-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 9:5-12

⁵Maqsiqlar minav-aer gawqjawq-anr aqyawf ciqjiv-awr, nuima paer-eu lafkhoer lavcawv naeq-eu mae. ⁶Aqyawf mirluv biluv-awr mirtsaq-anr sheunyae-eu mae. Mirtsaq-anr tovtaeq taq-euq khawrzeur-anr aqyawf ngawqnyae-eu mae. ⁷Nanrma maqbi dovlarni aqyawf lavnaq nya-awr, uqcifpaw aqguir maqbi tsaeqni janrnya-eu mae. ⁸Miqyaer mq sheutaw-awr, iqmaq lavshav-euq irluv-anr tsawqnaeq nawqaw-eu mae. ⁹Mqtav jav-eu aqguir deuq pyeuf-eu, Khaqhmr, Orliroq, Kovla kovdzanq hawr-eu lafovpyawq-euq aqguir deuq-anr Miqyaer nae baetaq-euq mae. ¹⁰Aqyawf nae mr-euq zanqler paq-aer ghae-eu jeq maqgui jircoerni jav-eu mae. ¹¹“Miqyaer, ngaq-euq dawqpae oetsaev ghaekhawf, aqyawf-anr ngar maqmawr nya-a. ¹²Aqyawf kharmawf-eu jeq yurgeuf ghaekhawf, lavtsoeq nya-eu tiqghaq-iq maqjawr-a. Nawr aqjeq janrle laer aqyawf-anr narhaq peuq-eu aqsurghaq jawr-eu?”

Miqaer-aq, boeqboeq luvluv, nanrma bala & mq mir khoertav baoq huiq-eu ghaq pyeuf-eu mae: Miqaer-aq, gawqjawq ciqjiv nya-awr mirluv lavluv nya-eu uqtaf, nanrma-anr lavnaq nya-awr, aqguir maqbi tsaeqni khawf janrnya-eu mae. Yorbav deuvma 38-40 lafkhoer boftaq-euq gar-anr durler-eu mae. Miqaer, Yorbav-anr dawq ngaeqkhof ngae, Deuvzaq 9 lafkhoer Yorbav nae aertaq-euq dawq yur-awr, Yorbav-anr aerkhof-euq nga laerkhawf mawrlar-eu mae. *“Aqyawf kharmawf-eu jeq yurgeuf-eu khawf... Nawr aqjeq janrle laer narhaq-eu aqsurghaq jawr-eu?”* laer deuvzaq 12 lafkhoer aertaq-euq gar hawngae, baoq anrdzaeq dzaeq-eu ghaq pyeuf-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 10:8-9, 12

⁸Nawq-euq aqlaf nae ngaq-anr taev-awr, nawq-euq aqlaf ngaq-anr parlavcawv-eu mae. ⁹Shaqjaev parbi pyeuf-ir-eu laer nawr, ngaq-anr nyaefmeur nyaefloer-eu ghaele lor? ¹²Nawr, ngaq-anr daef-eu saflar biflaf-awr, maqtsaev lerni gaq-eu uqtaf, nawr bosav hawpir-eu lafkhoer ngaq-anr yawdaef bidaef laf-euq mae.

Deuvzaq 8-9-anr guingae, Yorbav ardzaeq-aer kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq-awr, nuima cawv-ir luf-eu lafkhoer, aqyawf-anr bae-euq ghaq-aq Miqaer maelaer siqnya luf-eu mae. Deuvzaq 12-anr guingae, Miqaer-aq daef-eu saflar bif-awr, maqtsaev lerni gaq-eu uqtaf, bosav-awr hawpir-eu ghaqmae laerkhawf siqnya-eu mae. Miqaer maqbosav maqbi daef-eu lawnmr-aq, Yorbav maqdaef maqjawr nya-a.

Yorbav 12:10, 13

¹⁰Yawdaef khardaef-eu jeq dawqtawv luf-euq saflar, Miqaer-euq aqlaf lafkhoer jav-awr, tsawrhaq, aqyawfghaq yawf-euq saflar khawf aqyawf-euq baoq lafkhoer javjir-eu mae. ¹³Aerkhawf, Miqaer lafkhoer zaqsiq tsawrganr hawr-eu dawqtawvluf-anr siqnya mawrnya-eu jeq uqtaf, dawqtawvluf mrpyeuf nya-eu baoq jav-eu mae.

Yawdaef khardaef-eu jeq dawqtawvluf Miqaer-euq aqlaf lafkhoer jav-awr, tsawrhaqzaq-euq saflar khawf Miqaer-euq aqlaf-anr urluf-eu maelaer, yawbae ngaenae Yorbav siqnya-eu mae. Khoer taef-aer maqngeur-eu, Miqaer-euq lafkhoer zaqsiq tsawrganr & ghovsiq ghoshaw nya-eu jeq tiqbyan'ni anr-awr, yawqjeq navluf janrnya-eu ghaq & baoq anrmae laerkhawf, Yorbav siqnya-eu mae.

Yorbav 13:7-11

⁷Aqjeq mirnae nawmaf jaqmyawf myawf-eu le? Nawmaf jaqmyawf myawf-eu teu Miqyaer maeqshi gardanr tsoeqtaef-a laer noeqler lor? ⁸Nawmaf, Miqyaer jawrpaw ghaqbaef baf-eu ghaele laq? Aqyawf jawrpaw pyawq-awr yarkhaq ja-eu ghaele lor? ⁹Miqyaer, nawmaf-anr yawmuisq paq-aer pyaevtser hawnar-aq, yawmuisq tiqjeq nav-anr aqyawf ya'mawr taef-a laq? Tsawrhaqzaq-anr maershuir shuir-eu lof-aer Miqyaer-anr shuirdzaq nya'ma laer noeqler lor? ¹⁰Nawmaf myavpyawq huiqnyir tser-eu jeq ciqurni mrkhoeq khawf, nawmaf-anr aqyawf hawbyae-awr, ¹¹aqyawf-euq baoq nawmaf-anr lavguv ngae, nawmaf khoertav guv-eu gav-eu jeq keuvle taef-a.

Yerbof heudeuv-anr guihaw ngae, Miqyaer-aq, myavpyawq huiqnyir maqtser-eu yawtsaq yawdawr Miqyaer maelaer Yorbav siqnya-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Miqyaer-aq yawtsaq yawdawr Miqyaer pyeuf-eu mirnae, maqtsaq maqdawrgar maqhageuf-a. Miqyaer-euq paw pyawqma laer aer-awr, maqtsaq maqdawr nar-aq, Miqyaer maqhageuf-a, Miqyaer-aq, nuima-anr pyaevtser-eu Miqyaer mae. Yorbav, aqyawf-euq nuima lafkhoer yawtsaq yawdawr heudeuq siqduq taq-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav Ghaq Baq-ir-euq gar Parhaw-eu

Aqjeq mirnae, Yorbav shaqzanq daqluf ngae, aqyawf noeqler-awr ngaeq-eu khoer yawlaeq ngalaer maqnoeqmawr ler-euq nga?

Yorbav kan-eu shaqzanq daqluf ngae, aqyawf yawtsaq yawdawr lafkhoer ngaeqluf-eu malaer noe-awr (Yorbav 27:3-4), Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr mrbanq naeqlaf-aq laer noeqler-euq mae (Yorbav 19:6). Khoeruqtal, aqyawf maqor coerni dawqghof dov-eu tsaqma laer noeqler-awr (Yorbav 21:4), Miqyaer naeq-aer yarkhaq ja'mawf-eu mae (Yorbav 23:4, 7).

Aerkhawf, Miqyaer dawq ngaeqlar ngae, Yorbav, aqyawxyawf noeqler ler-awr, aqyawf nae noeqler-euq banq-awr, ngaeqler-euq laeq mir-a laer Miqyaer-anr iqbaq sharpaeqler-euq mae. *Aqjeq mirnae, Yorbav aqyawf noeqlerbanq-awr ngaeqler-euq ngalaer siqler-euq la?* Narhaq-eu dawq heudawq-anr aerkhofni, maeqhupaw jasawx dzeurlaf-euq gar khawf hawkhof ghaengae ghovshaw dzaeqqlar-eu mae.

Aqdui khawf, Yorbav lof-aer shaqzanq yadaq ngae, nuima aqjox-aer taq-eu tsaqla laer siqnya-awr, nuima laeqhmq paq-aer ghae-eu lof-aer laeqhmq-awr daefnar-aq, shaqzanq-anr daqnya dzaeqtaef-a. Yorbav kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq ngae, *Yorbav teq-awr nym-eu jeq & Yorbav nuima taq-euq* heu 2 jeq-anr haw-awr dzawgeuf ma.

1.Yorbav teq-awr nym-eu jeq

Yorbav-aq, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, maqpov maqpar larni, yawqjeq navluf Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq jirma laer noeqtsaev taq-euq jav-eu maqmwawr lar-a. Teu taef-aer maqngeur-eu, Miqyaer-anr tsaqtsaqni siqnya-eu khawf, siqnya-eu lof-aer sarjax zif-eu & Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu heu 2 jeq arcuiv yawteq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

2.Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq ngae nuima taq-euq

Yorbav-aq, shaqzanq keuvle-euq ardanq baengae-aq zif-eu khawf, tiqkhaeq ghae-euq nar-aq ghaq baq-ir-euq khoer-aq, Miqyaer-anr maqhaw tsov-aer shaqzanq-anr haw-ir-euq uqtaf, keuvle-euq jeq-anr Miqyaer-euq hawkhaeq-anr nae haw-awr ghovshaw nya'ni laejae paq-aer ghae-eu, yawqhar yawqha dawqpaeq taq-awr sharnoeq-euq mirnae, Yorbav nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq mae.

Yorbav nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq khoer-aq, aqyawf teq-awr nym-eu jeq baqda'nae ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, maqpov maqpar larni, pyeuflar-euq garkawv maqsiq nya-aer, maqghovshaw nya-eu jeq jav-eu khawf, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr yawqjeq navluf lawrnaeq a'naeq jirma laer noeqtsaev taq-euq Yorbav maqjav-a. Khoermirnae, Yorbav shaqzanq daq-eu ardanq baengae-aq, aerkhar maqza'ni daqnya-euq khawf, daq-eu khoer myanrlar ngae, nuima cawvlar-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq mae.

Aqdui, shaqzanq yadaq ngae nuima maqyacawv, ghaq maqya baq-ir ni, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer, keuvle ngae nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr daqle laer noeqtsaev-awr nuima laeqhmq taq-eu tsaqmae. Yorbav khawf, shaqzanq baqda nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq ngeurnar-aq, aqdui ngeurdzaeq maqlaeqhm-aer maqgeuf nya-a.

Shaqzanq keuvle ngaе, ardanqbae garnae arsaq saqngae keuvni daqnya paq-aer, aqdui heulof-aer noeqtsaev-awr, nuima laeqhmq taq-eu tsaqmae:

‘Aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, maqqov maqpar larni, daefkhawf shirkhawf, Miqyaer-anr sarjax maqquiqni zif-awr, aqyawf-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, dawqtawvluf Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a’naeq jirma.’

Heulof-aer noeqtsaev-awr nuima laeqhmq taq-euq mirnae, shaqzanq keuvle ngaе, tiqpawf-iq maqcoeqлар maqdeuq lar-eu laer maqngeur-a. Shaqzanq keuvle ngaе coeqлар deuqlar-eu khawf, tiqjeq-iq maqnoeqtsaev taq-aer nuima maqlaeqhmq taq-euq naeq-aer aernar-aq, irsanqni muiqdzaeq-eu mae.

Nuima khaqduqni ghae-eu aer-eu-aq, tiqjawr-iq tiqjeq-anr-iq maqguvгар aer-eu maqngeur-a. Guvlar khawf, guv-eu jeqnae maqbi ghaqlar-eu tsawrhaq-anr nuima khaqduqni ghae-eu tsawrhaq laer kur-eu mae. Khoerlof-aer durni, yawzif zif-eu laer aer-eu khawf, tiqjawr-iq maqnyilar maqnyaelar haw-aer, zifnyagar aer-eu maqngeur-a, nyilar-awr nyaelar khawf, maqcoq-ir ni zifnya-eu gar aer-eu mae. Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-eu mirnae, nyilar-awr nyaelar-euq mae. Aerkhawf, coq-ir gar maqkeuv-aer, arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-euq mae.

Tsawrhaq tiqghaq, ghaq baq-eu-aq, shaqzanq yadaq-euq mirnae ghaq baq-ir-eu maqngeur-a. Shaqzanq-aq, tsawrhaq tiqghaq, ghaq baq-eu jeq anrluf-eu khoer, panmaeq-awr toeqmaeq naeqlaf-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Aqdui ghaq baq-eu khoer, tiqpovnav aqdui ghaq baqluf malaer siqnya-eu khawf, tiqpov nav-aq, yawqha ghaq baqluf-eu khoer maqsiq nya-a. Tiqjeppaq keuvle teurle-awr nae taef-aer, ghaq baq-eu khoer mawrlar siqlar-eu mae. Aqdui, ghaq baq-eu khoer, aqdui siqnya-eu maqaer maqsiq nya-eu maqaer, Miqyaer-aq siqnya-awr, ghaq baq-eu khoer, ghaq bi’anrlar mawf-eu mirnae, tiqpov-aq, tiqjeppaq nae ghaq baq-eu khoer bidovlar bi’mawrlar-eu mae.

Khoermirnae, aqdui-euq daefzir lafkhoer ghaq baq-eu jeq anr-eu aqdui siqnya nar-aq, shaqzanq maqkeuvle minav-aer Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq yawdzanr-anr ghoe-awr yawmuiq-aer lavsav-eu tsaqmae.

Aerkhawf, shaqzanq maqkeuvle ngaе maqsiq nya-aer, shaqzanq keuvle-awr nae taef-aer parsiq lar-eu lawkhawf, yawqhar yawqha dawqpaеq maqtaq-aer, kharnoeq kharlov-eu lof-aer taqngaeq, Miqyaer nuima maqtsaq-eu jeq taqmr.

Miqyaer-anr hawtsov taq-awr, Miqyaer-euq baoq-anr ghoe-awr, nuima ardzaeq-aer maqbi cawv-ir ni, ghaq ardzaeq-aer maqbaq-ir ni, Miqyaer bidzawgeuf mawf-eu jeq-anr, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, maqmuiq-eu jeq Miqyaer-anr lavmuiq lavpar naeqlaf-awq laer shar-awr, dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq bidzaw geufnya naeqlaf laer Miqyaer-anr sharpov-eu tsaqmae.

Yorbav khoerlof-aer maqjanr-euq mirnae, nuima cawv-eu lafkhoer ghaq baq-ir-awr, maqngaeq paq-aer ghae-eu jeq khawf ngaеq-awr tmr-euq mae. Aqyawf, lafnyrpaw jav-awr jawr-eu jeq bikhoeq jir bilavcawv jir-euq taef-aer maqngeurni, lafkhoer paw-euq laqkhaq caer-eu jeq, nuisar of-eu jeqkhawf, naef Saqdaq nae bikhoeq-awr bilavcawv-euq mae. Teulof-aer durni, aqdui khawf, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer maqlaeqhmq taqnar-aq, naef sanqpaq keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr zmq-awr nae, lafnyr mawrlar-eu jeq khoeq-awr lavcawv-eu taef-aer maqngeur-eu, maqmawr lar-eu lafkhoerpaw jav-eu jeq: *nuisar of-eu jeq, laqkhaq caer-eu jeq, nuima zifdan'ni ghae-eu jeqkhawf khoeq-awr lavcawvlar nya-eu mae*. Teumirnae, shaqzanq keuvle teurle-awr nae, aqjox-aer janrpaq ngalaer sharnoeq-eu maqngeur-eu, shaqzanq maqkeuvle, maqteur le-euq minav-aer, keuvle nar-aq, nuima aqjox-aer taq-eu tsaqla laer siqnya-awr, laeqhmq-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.

Yorbav-anr shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq khoer-aq, aqyawf-euq lafkhoer ghaq baq-eu jeq anrnga laer maqmawr lar-a. Shaqzanq keuvbae baele ngaekhawf, tiqjeq-iq aerklar maqza'ni hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq taef-aer mawrlar-eu mae. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq daq-eu myanrlar ngaе, Yorbav, ghaq baq-eu jeq anrnga laer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav, aqyawxyawf khawf khoerngae hawr-eu taef-aer siqler-euq paq. Ardanq baengae, maqmawrlar, maqsiq lar-eu khawf, Yorbav, ghaq baq-eu jeq anrlufgar Miqyaer mawr-awr, ghaq baq-eu khoer ghaq bikhavlar mawf-eu mirnae, lavcawv-eu laer maqngeur-eu, lavmuiq-eu laer shaqzanq bikeuv le-euq mae.

Teulof-aer durni, aqdui, yawqha-euq daefzir lafkhoer ghaq baq-eu aqjeq anrlufnya laer maqsiqlar-eu khawf, aqdui ghaq aqgeu dzerdzaq-anr baqluf nga laer maqmawr nya-eu khawf, Miqyaer-aq, aqdui, ghaq baq-eu jeq-anr siqnya-awr mawrluf-eu mirnae, aqdui, ghaq baq-eu khoer ghaq bi'anr lar-eu laer, shaqzanq bikeuvle nya-eu mae. Khoer-aq, aqdui-anr lavcawv-eu laer maqngeur-eu, aqdui-anr lavmuiq-eu laer bikeuv le-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqdui maqlaeqhmq taq-aer nuima taq-eu maqtsaq nar-aq, naef sanqpaq shaqzanq khoer-anr zmq-awr, aqdui-euq daefzir-anr nae khoeqnya-eu jeq khoeq-awr, lavcawv nya-eu jeq lavcawv-eu laer jawqluf-eu mae.

Shaqzanq keuvle baebae ngae-aq, shaqzanq khoernavni huiq-awr kan-eu khawf, Yorbav nuima zif-awr, nuisar of-eu jeq & laqkhaq caer-eu jeq anrluf-eu mawrlar-eu mae. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq daq-eu myanrlar ngae, khaqpuiq khaqlaer lavuf taq-euq lof-aer dur-awr, khoerheu maqhawsiq, maqhawdov nya-aer, Miqyaer-anr hawtsov taq-euq myavnuiv khoer, shaqzanq-anr haw-awr nuima cawv-ir-euq mae. Nuima zifdan'ni ghae-awr, nuisar of-eu jeqkhwaf bibyov-ir jir-euq mae.

Khoermirnae, Yorbav, aqyawf daefle-euq arnan-anr khawf yaqkhaer yaq-awr, Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr yaeqbawq-aer janrnaeqlaf ngalaer noeq-awr, Miqyaer naeq-aer yarkhaq ja'mawf-eu mae. Teungae, Yorbav, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq mir-a laer maqnoeq-eu uqtaf, aqyawf nuima taq-eu tsaq-awr, haw-awr ngaeq-eu maqlaeq laer noeq-eu mae. *Yorbav yawlaeq nyiqbymr laeq-ir-euq mae: hawlaeq noeqlaeq-awr ngaeqlaeq-euq tiqlaeq & laeq-ir-euq khawf, laeq-ir-euq mir-a laer maqsiq nya-aer, tsaqma, maqlaeq laer noeq-euq tiqlaeq mae.*

Guiqlanq tiqhuiq-aer, arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Miqyaer kharngueur-eu jeq narhaqkhof ngae, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq ngalaer laeqbymr tawv-awr Miqyaer-anr iqbox sharpyaeq-euq mirnae, arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-euq mae. Yorbav-anr heu 2 jeq dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu mae. Tif, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer, *shaqzanq keuvle ngae aqjox-aer haw-awr sharnoeq-eu* tsaqla laer noeqtsaev-awr, nuima laeqhmq taq-eu tsaqnga laer dzawgeuf-awq. Nyif, yawqha-euq daefzir-anr, *aqjeq keuvle khawf, keuvle-euq jeq-anr maqghovshaw nya-eu khawf, Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-eu maqpov maqpar larni zif-eu, tsaqnga laer mawrlar-eu mae.*

Miqaer, Yorbav-anr Maeqnaeq-euq

Miqaer, aqyawxyawf, Yorbav-anr panmaeq naeq-awr bi'mawr le-euq & Miqaer-euq dawq Yorbav-anr maeqnaeq-euq gar hawngae sharnoeq paq-aer ghae-eu 3 jeq mawrlar-eu mae.

1.Miqaer nae ngaeq-euq dawq-euq nuinoeq uqdzan

Miqaer nae ngaeq-euq dawq baqda'nae, Miqaer-aq aqjox-aer ghae-eu Miqaer ngalaer siqnya lar-awr, tsawrhaqzaq-aq Miqaer taf-aer arnavni teqdzaeq awdzaeq-eu ngalaer Yorbav siqnya lar-euq mae. Miqaer, Yorbav-anr dawq ngaeqnaeq-eu lafkhoer, Miqaer-aq yawshaef khanqaer huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu uqtaf, baoq huiq-awr zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu & mqmir, nanrma bala, boeqboeq luvluf yawqjeq navluf-anr bae-euq taef-aer maqngneur-eu, heudeuq dawqtaww luf-anr uvlanr-eu ghaq pyeuf-eu ngalaer bisiq-euq mae.

Yorbav heudeuq-anr yasiq ngae, aqyawf nae sharnoeq-awr, ngaeq-euq khoer-aq, tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq ngalaer noeqsiq ler-euq mae. Yorbav maqghovshaw nya-eu mirnae, Miqaer-anr narhaq-awr, Miqaer maqaerkhof naeq-euq jeq ghawqmya'ni jav-eu khawf, huiqdzaeq-eu jeq siqnya-euq mirnae, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, iqbox sharpyaeq-awr Miqaer-anr uqduq tanq-euq mae. Arsaq saqlar ngae, huiqdzaeq dzaeq-eu jeq-aq, shaqzanq maqngneur nga, yawqha-euq mawrdo khawf maqngneur nga, huiqdzaeq dzaeq-eu jeq-aq Miqaer ngalaer Yorbav siqnya lar-awr, arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-euq mae.

2.Miqaer-anr hawtsov khoflar-eu

Shaqzanq keuvle-awr yadaq ngae, Yorbav jawqlaw jawrlawr-anr taef-aer haw-awr, huiqdzaeq-eu arbar-anr maqhawmawr nya'ni, dawqpae keuvle taq-euq jeq-anr taef-aer hawngeuq taq-awr jawrluf-eu mae. Khoermirnae, Miqaer, aqyawf-anr bihawni, aqyawf nae mqbae mirbae bae-euq garkawv, sanqlanqdar garkawv, aqyawf-euq baoq & yawshaef khanqaer-euq garkawv, Yorbav-anr ja'maeq naeq-euq mae.

Arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Yorbav khaqpuiq khaqlaer uf-eu lafkhoer jawr-awr nae, khoerjeq heujeq laer maqhawdov nya-eu lafkhoer jawrluf ngae, Miqaer-anr hawkhof lar-euq mirnae, kharngneur-eu jeq-anr Miqaer-euq hawkhaeq-anr nae hawdovnya dzaeqlar-euq mae.

3. *Miqaer-euq myavpyawq & dawq*

Miqaer-aq, garmanr kaqgar jawr-eu Miqaer maqngeur-a, dawqpae jawr-awr, aqyawf-euq tsawrhaq-anr ngaecqawq mawf-eu Miqaer mae. Miqaer, Yorbav-anr dawq ngaecqawq ngae, Yorbav-euq dawqpae oe-awr ngaecqawq le-euq mae. Khoer baqda'nae, Yorbav yawtsaq yawdawrjeq ghovshaw-awr, yawbae nuima taq-eu maqtsaq-eu khoer lavtsaq-euq mae. Khoertaef-aer maqngeurni, aqyawf-euq tiqjawq ufluf-eu khaqpuiq khaqlaer deuq-anr bawdzae-awr, kharngeur-eu jeq-anr bi'mawrmaq dzaeqlar-euq mae. Yorbav, Miqaer-euq dawqpae yajawr-awr, Miqaer-euq dawq yagaq ngae heulof-aer aer-eu mae.

Yorbav 42:5

Dzeurlafngae, ngar, nawq-euq garkawv jagar gaqhaw-euq taefkhawf, nymq-mr ngaq-euq myavnuiv nae nawq-anr ya'mawr duq-euq ma.

Miqaer-euq dawq “*gaq-awr*”, Miqaer-anr “*mawr-eu*” laer aer-eu heu-aq, aqdui-euq naqbawr nae yagaq-awr, aqdui-euq myavnuiv nae ya'mawr-eu gar taef-aer aermawf-eu maqngeur-a, myaqni-aq, nuijan-euq naqbawr nae “*gaq-awr*”, nuijan-euq myavnuiv nae “*mawr-eu*” gar aermawf-eu mae. Miqaer-aq, aqdui-anr nae maqkaqgar jawrluf-eu mirnae, aqdui jan-eu lafkhoer nuijan-euq naqbawr nae narhaq nar-aq, Miqaer-euq dawq gaqnya-awr, nuijan-euq myavnuiv nae hawnar-aq, Miqaer-euq myavpyawq ya'mawr-eu mae. *Yorbav jan-eu lafkhoer, nuijan-euq naqbawr nae Miqaer-euq dawq narhaq-awr, nuijan-euq myavnuiv nae Miqaer-anr ya'mawr ngae, ghaq anrkhof lar-euq mae.*

Miqaer-euq dawq gaqnya-awr, Miqaer-euq myavpyawq mawrnya'ni, guiqlanq saflarpaw ghaq khav-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq tirghaq cawba nya-eu tiqjeq pyeuf-eu mae: Aqdui, aqcawq-anr cawba nya-awr, aqcawq aqdui-anr cawba nya-eu mae. Teumirnae, Miqaer-euq tsawrhaq tiqghaq tirghaq cawq cawqtaf-eu lafkhoer, *Miqaer-euq ghaq za-euq nar-aq, ghaq bif-awr, khavbaev kan-eu jeq javnar-aq jadov-awr, ghaq yur-eu tsaqmae.* Miqaer-euq zaq, Miqaer naeq-aer cawq-eu uqtaf, tiqghaq tirghaq cawqcawq-eu heu-aq, byaer paq-aer maqghae-eu zawrmuiq-eu tiqjeq pyeuf-eu mae. Miqaer-euq dawq ghawqmyapov, tiqghaq tirghaq gaq-awr cawba-awq laer maeqnaeq laf-eu mae.

Aqdui kharngueur-eu jeq yapuq ya'mawr ngaе, aqcawq, ghaq bifnaeq lafgar dawq-eu taef-aer maqngourni, yawqhar yawqha khawf ghaq yabif nya-eu mae. Yawqhar yawqhaq ghaq aqjox-aer bifnya-eu lalaer aernar-aq, Miqyaer-euq dawq gui-awr dzardziv dziv-eu, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr Miqyaer-anr guiqlanq shar-eu, yawqjeq navluf Miqyaer-anr a'naeq-eu naeq-aer jaceuq-eu dawqkawq khawf lawrnaeq-eu, janbanq janlaeq-eu & nuima taq-eu maqtsaq-eu jeq javnar-aq, lavtsaq-eu heudeuq mr-awr, yawqhar yawqha ghaq bifnya-eu mae. Yawqhar yawqha ghaq bif-eu heu, aqdir baoq & ghaq anrni, lafnirpaw mawrlargar mr-eu navmaqtsar, maqmawrlar-eu lafkhoer paw, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi mr-eu jeq yabi pyeuf-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, tiqpov nav-aq, aqdui, yawqhar yawqha ghaq bif-eu laer arnavni laejae khawf, ghaq maqanr larni, ghaq baqluf-eu ngeurnar-aq, guiqlanq saflarpaw tsawrkhav khavlar-euq tsawrhaq-anr ngaecawq-awr, bicawba-eu tsaqmae.

Arsaq saq-eu Dawq

Miqyaer nae, Yorbav-anr ngaeqnaeq-euq dawq, Yorbav-anr gardanr tsoeqdui dui-eu mae. *Tif*, Yorbav yawqhar yawqha & jawqlaw jawrlawr taef-aer maqhawtsov taqni, Miqyaer-anr hawtsov khoflar-euq mae. *Nyif*, Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr yawshaef khanqsaer byan-eu uqtaf, ghaq khav-awr zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu Miqyaer ngalaer siqnya lar-euq mirnae, aqyawf teq-awr aw-eu & yawdui baw-eu siqnya lar-awr nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawvpeuq-awr, Miqyaer-anr iqbox sharpyaeq-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-euq mae.

Daefzir lafkhoer aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, arsaq yawmui-aer saqnya'ni, Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr nae heu 2 jeq dzawgeuf-awq:

1. Maqkeuv lar-euq minav-aer nuima laeqhmq taq-eu

Sanqpaq Miqyaer-aq, tiqjawr-iq maqpov maqpar larni muiq-awr jaq-eu, tsaq-awr dawr-eu & muiq-awr shawr-eu Miqyaer mirnae, aqdui, aqyawf-anr aqdir gaq-awr, marmarni jan-eu lafkhoer aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, maqpov maqpar larni sarjax zif-awr daefzir, nuima saflaf, mawrdo dawqtawvluf lawrnaeq a'naeq jir-eu tsaqmae.

Teulof-aer janrnnya'ni, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq sharsawx-awr, nuinoeq noeqtsaev-awr, nuima laeqhmq-euq mirnae taef-aer janrnnya-eu mae. Teumirnae, maqkeuv lar-euq minav-aer noeqtsaev-awr, nuima laeqhmq taq-awr daef-eu heu-aq ganrdan tsoeqdui dui-eu mae. Nuima heulof-aer laeqhmq taq-awr daefnar-aq, shaqzanq keuvle ngae tiqqeq-iq maqcoeqqlar maqdeuq lar-eu laer maqngeur-a, coeqqlar deuqlar khawf, maqlaeqhmqni daef-eu gar ciqcaev nar-aq, irsanqni muiqdzaeq-eu mae. Miqyaer-anr hawtsov taq-awr, Yaerdawq-anr dawqpaeq taq-eu uqtaf, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr dawqtawvluf Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq jir-eu-aq awqdzaeq-eu mae.

2. Shaqzanq keuvle teurle ngae nuima taq-eu

Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav-anr keuvle-euq lof-aer, aqdui-anr keuvle teurle ngae, aqjox-aer sharnoeq-awr, aqjox-aer nuima taq-eu tsaqla laer yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq-awr laeqhmq taq-awr nae daef-eu tsaqmae. Khoerlof-aerlaeqhmq-awr daefnar-aq, shaqzanq keuvle ngae, shaqzanq-anr & yawqhar yawqha taef-aer maqhawtsov taqni, Miqyaer-anr hawtsov taq-awr, kharngeur-eu jeq-anr Miqyaer-euq hawkhaeq-anr nae hawmawr nya-eu uqtaf, nuima maqcawv-ir ni, shaqzanq-anr daqnya-eu mae.

Aqdui heugar aerlaf-euq heu nyiqjeq-anr yawmuiq-aer ghovshaw-euq nar-aq, yawqha-euq daefzir khoertav keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr daqnya-awr, Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer dovlarni daefnya-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq yawhuiq yawgor ngaeq-aer hawmawr nyalar ngae, keuvle teurle-euq jeq & yawqha-euq yawnyir yaw'aw ngaeq-aer hawmawr nyadzaeq lar-awr, Miqyaer-anr ghoe-awr jan-eu lafkhoer dawqtawvluf Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu khawf awqdzaeq lar-eu mae. Khoernar-aq, nuikhannr maqshir-eu, dawqghof dov-eu, Miqyaer-anr noeqbanq noeqlaeq-awr, Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu khawf teq-ir-awr byov-ir-eu mae.

Jasawx-eu Gharduq Narhaq-eu Dawq

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr aqqeq aqjox-aer maenqnaeq-euq la?

DZAWDEUV 5

Yorbav-euq Daefzir-anr nae Mawrlar-eu

Yorbav-euq khoertav kandui dui-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq gar haw-awr, mawrlar-eu dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu ghawqmyajeq jav-eu mae. Heugar maeqhupaw 5 jeq-anr hawma:

1. Kandui dui-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq mirnae zanqler-eu
2. Yawtsaq yawdawr-anr nuima pan-awr hageuf-eu
3. Yorbav teq-awr ghaq baq-eu
4. Nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, maqpov maqpar larni Miqyaer & Miqyaer-euq garma-anr sarjax zif-eu
5. Daefzir aqsur ghaq-anr lawrnaeq-awr a'naeq-eu

1. Kandui dui-eu Shaqzanq Keuvle-euq mirnae Zanqler-eu

Aqdui-euq daefzir lafkhoer maqnoeqgar keuvle-euq jeq ya'mawr ngaе, zanqler-awr tsawqguy-ir-eu nar-aq, ngaеq paq-aer maqghae-eu jeq ngaеq-awr, mr paq-aer maqghae-eu jeq mrnya-eu mae. Heulof-aer ghae-eu aryamq lafkhoer, aqdui yawkawr-aer ghaq baq-ir-awr, nuima cawv-eu mirnae, dawqghof dov-eu yawkawr mae.

Yorbav, aqyawf-euq daefzir khoertav maqnoeqgar teunav nav-aer kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq mirnae zanqler-awr, maqghovshaw nya-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-anr ghawqmyajeq narhaq-awr, ngaеq paq-aer maqghae-eu dawqkhawf, ghawqmyadawq ngaеq-euq mae.

Yorbav maqghovshaw nya-eu mirnae narhaqgar Miqyaer nuima maqpaer-a. Aerkhawf, Yorbav nuima taq-eu maqtsaqgar & maqtsaq-eu dawq ngaеqgar Miqyaer nuikhanr maqshir-a.

Aqdui yapuq ya'mawr-eu jeq baqda'nae, maqghovshaw nya-eu jeq jav-awr, ghovshaw mawf-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-anr narhaq-eu-aq yawlaeq maqngeur-a. maqsiq nya-eu jeq, Miqyaer-anr narhaq-eu-aq, maqlaeq-eu taef-aer maqngeur-a, yawmuiq tiqjeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, tiqjeq-iq shaqnar maqnoeq-eu lof-aer mandaeqni ghae-eu khoer-aq, yawmuiq maqngeur-a. Guiqlanq saflarpaw tsawrkhav khavlar-euq mirnae, shaqzanq keuvle-euq khawf maqkeuv le-euq lof-aer, maqnoeq-euq jeq pyeufnar-euq khawf maqpyeuf lar-euq lof-aer yaghae-eu laer maqngeur-a. Aqdui-euq maqshir tiqzir, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr maeqnaeq mawf-eu jeq jav-eu mae.

Keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr zmq-awr, aqdui-anr aqjeq maeqmawf-eu lelaer Miqyaer-anr narhaq-eu-aq, mr paq-aer ghae-eu tiqjeq pyeuf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, yayanr-eu jeq-aq, aqdui ghovshaw mawf-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-anr narhaq ngae, aqdui-euq nuima taq-eu & dawq zmq-eu yayanr-eu mae. Nuima paer, nuima cawv-awr, dawqghof dov-eu lafkhoer Sanqpaq Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu jeq-aer maqbi pyeufni yayanr-eu mae.

Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav, arnavni zanqler paq-aer ghae-awr, arnavni kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq lawkhawf, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu baw-awr uqduq tanq-eu lafkhoer, yawqjeq navluf Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq jir-eu nuima anr-awr nae, maqsiq nya-aer maqghovshaw nya-eu jeq, Miqyaer-anr narhaq-eu tsaqmae. Khoernar-aq, aqdui nae narhaq-euq jeq-anr Miqyaer maqaerkhof naeqlaf lawkhawf, Miqyaer, muiq-awr zaqsiq tsawrganr byan'gar, ghoecoer jancoer-awr taqcoer-awq.

Yorbav-euq Cawq 3 ghaq

Yorbav narhaq mawf-eu jeq-anr, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq Yorbav-anr yawkawr-aer aerkhof mawf-eu nuima anrnga laer mawrlar-eu mae. Aqyawfmaf, Miqyaer-euq danzar dan-awr ngaeqdan mawf-eu mae. Kharhaw maqhaw-aer hawnar-aq, aqyawfmaf khoerlof-aer janr-eu-aq, yawmuiq-anr dur-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Miqyaer, aqyawf maf-anr nuima maqtsaq, nuikhanr maqshir-a. Miqyaer, aqyawf maf-anr jaceuq-eu maqngeur-eu, daeqnaeq-euq mae.

Yorbav 42:7

Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr dawq ngaecawq ghaqngae, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Erlirpaq-anr heulof-aer aernaec-euq mae: “Nawr hawr-eu nawq-euq cawq khoer nyiqghaq-anr ngar nuima paernya. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, ngaq-euq zaqkhav Yorbav lof-aer ngaq-euq garkawv yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer nawmaf maqaer-a.”

Miqyaer, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq-anr Yorbav ngaeqlaeq-euq maelaer aernar-iq, aqyawfmaf ngaeqlaeq dzaeq-euq maelaer aernaec-euq mae. Yorbav ngaec-euq dawq tsaqjir-eu laer maqngeur-a, ghawqmyajeq ngaeqlaeq-euq mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq nae ngaec-euq dawq-aq, yawtsaq yawdawr-anr nae kaqdzaeq-awr laeqdzaeq-eu mae.

Yorbav 42:8

“Nymq-mr, mawrner mawrgaw shifmawr hawr-eu yawr aqbuq shifmawr, Yorbav jawrgar tsanrghae-awr, nawmaf-euq gharduq lawr-awr shaer-awq. Nawmaf gharduq Yorbav guiqlanq shargar ngar narhaq-awr, nawmaf-anr geux-eu lof-aer shafdawr-eu jeq ngar maqbi keuvle. Nawmaf-aq, Yorbav lof-aer ngaq-euq garkawv yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer maqaer-aq.”

Miqyaer, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq-anr, aqyawfmaf ngaec-eu khoer-aq maqtsaq-a, “*yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer maqaer-aq*” laer aernaec-euq mae. Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq-anr haw-awr, aqdui khawf aqyawfmaf lof-aer maqya laeq-ir ni yayanr-eu mae. Guiqlanq saflarpaw-euq dawq-anr dur-eu, yawmuiq & yawtsaq ngaecqgar dur-eu, siqnya-awr ghawqshaq gaq-eu lafkhoer ngaecqgar dur-eu khawf, Miqyaer-euq dawq & Miqyaer-euq shaevdzeuf-anr maqtsaq maqtsanr-eu dawq maqya ngaeqdov lafni yanr-eu tsaqmae.

2. Yawtsaq yawdawr-anr Nuima Pan-awr Hageuf-eu***A.Nuima-anr nae Dawrcoeni Ngaec-eu***

Yorbav dawq ngaecqngae nuima taq-eu maqtsaq-aer, dawq ngaeqlaeq-euq khawf, Yorbav-aq, jaqmyawf myawf-eu nuima maqanrni dawrcoeni ngaec-eu tiqghaq ngalaer byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav 27:3-6

³Miqyaer, ngaq-anr saf kharbi ghawr-eu khoerkeuvni, ⁴Ngaq-euq khaqmae yawdoerjeq maqpar ngaeq-aer, ngaq-euq maeqlar jaqmyawf maqpar myawfma. ⁵Nawmaf tsaqmae laer ngar tiqjawr-iq maqaer, ngar shirngae keuvni, ngar iqbax maqanr laer pyaersaef lefma. ⁶Ngar yawtsaq malaer aer-eu heu maqpar pyaeqdzae ma. Ngar khardaef-eu khoerkeuvni, ngaq-euq nuima shawrjaevni javma.

Yorbav kandui dui-eu shaqzanq yadaq-eu arsaq saqlar ngae, ngaeq-euq dawq heudawq-anr hawngae, Yorbav yawbae lof-aer nuima zif-eu gar byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav sanqbof baelargar, Yorbav-aq, Miqyaer-anr guv-awr, yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu lafkhoer, yawdoer yawcawv jeq-anr garjaw jaw-eu tiqghaq maelaer, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhann shir-eu mae.

Yanryanr-aer ngaeq-eu & Dawrcoeni ngaeq-eu heu 2 jeq, tiqpyawq-anr taef-aer ardzaeq-aer maqbi irdzeurni tsaqtsaqni yabi jav-eu mae. Tiqghaq nav-aq, ardzaeq yanrdzeur-awr guv-eu jeq bipyeuf-ir-awr, maqngaeq peuq-eu-aq yawmuiq maqngeur-a. Aerkhawf tiqdzer dzaq-anr paraer nar-aq, “*dawrcoeni ngaeq-eu ma*” laer aer-awr, maqsharnoeqni, maqyanrni ngaeqnar-aq khawf maqtsaq-a.

Khoerlof-aer ngaeq-eu tsawrhaq, aqdir dawrcoeni ghae-eu lawnmr-aq, yawqha maqsharnoeqni, maqyanrni ngaeq-eu uqtaf nuima taq-eu khawf maqtsaq-eu lafkhoer, ngaeq paq-aer maqghae-eu dawq ngaeqqlufnya laer noeqdov ler-awr laeqbymr tawv paq-aer ghae-eu mae. Teumirnae, khoerlof-aer ghae-eu tsawrhaq dawrcoeni ngaeq-eu malaer aer-eu khawf, aqdir aernar-aq, maqyanr-eu uqtaf maqdawr nga laerkhawf mawrlar-eu mae.

Teumirnae, aqdui dawq ngaeq-eu laer ghaengae, nuima taq-eu tsaqmir-a laqlaer tsermr-awr, ngaeq-eu laer ghae-eu dawq aqdir ngeurgar ngaeq-eu malaq laerkhawf, yatsermr-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdir maqsiq nya-eu jeq-anr ngaeq-eu maqkawr-aer, yawmuiq jeq-anr maqmuiq-a laer maqngaeq-eu uqtaf, maqmuiq-eu jeq-anr yawmuiq nga laerkhawf maqya ngaeq-a. Yeqsur, maqngeur-eu jeq-anr maqngeur-a laer aer-awr, ngeur-eu jeq-anr ngeurmae laertaef-aer aer-awq, khoertaf-aer dzaeqnar-aq, jaqmyawf myawf-eu maelaer aertaq-eu mae.

Khoermirnae, aqcawq-anr coeqlerni maqya ngaeq-eu taef-aer maqngeur-eu, maqtsaqgar keuvni aqcawq nuima bisar-eu laer taef-aer noeq-awr, maqngeur-eu jeq maqya ngaeq-a. Miqyaer jaqmyawf myawf-eu jeq-anr byae-awr nuikhanr tiqpawf-iq maqshir-a.

Khoermirnae, aqdui-euq nuima lafkhoer, maqtsaq-eu jeq anrnar-aq, maqanr-eu lof-aer-aq maqya jawr-a. Aqcawq-anr aernaeg-eu maeqhu, Miqyaer-anr aerdov naeq-awr, ghaq & zaqsiq tsawrganr shar-awr bicawba-awq.

B.Nuima pan-awr Yawtsaq yawdawr-anr Hageuf-awq

Aqdui laeq-ir nya mir-a, laeq-ir malaer lavyaef lavyaef-aer laeq-ir-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaqqnav jawr-eu law maqsiq. Aerkhawf, tsawrhaq myaqni-aq maqyaef maryaef-aer laeq-ir-eu mae. Maqyaef maryaef-aer maqlaeq-ir-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq-iq maqjawr-a. Teumirnae, arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya paq-aer, laeq-ir ngae, laeqbymr tawv-awr, maqtsaq-eu jeq lavtsaq-eu gharduq, nuima pan-awr yawtsaq yawdawr jeq-anr hageuf-eu gharduq nuima pan-eu tsaqmae.

Yorbav-aq, aqyawf-euq nuima lafkhoer anr-eu jeq dawrcoeni ngaeqdov peuq-eu taef-aer maqngeur-eu, nuima pan-awr yawtsaq yawdawr dawq-anr khawf narhaq peuq-eu tiqghaq pyeuf-eu mae. Miqyaer ngaeqgar Yorbav narhaq-awr, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-anr iqbox sharpyaeq-euq mae. Khoermirnae, arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Yorbav yawbae navmaqtsar muiqdzaeq lar-awr, zifdzaeq lar-euq uqtaf, tsawrkhav khavdzaeq lar-euq mae. Yorbav laeq-ir-euq khawf, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq jeq-anr nae dzawgeuf-awr, daefzir-euq ativ gordzaeq lar-euq mae.

Yorbav 40:3-4

³Yorbav aer-eu, ⁴“Sanqpaq Miqyaer-or, ngar siq-awr nya-eu tsawrhaq maqngeur. Ngar, nawq-anr aqjeq paraer khofnya nmr-mq? Ngar tiqjeq-iq laejae-awr maqpar aerma, khaqmae-anr aqlaf khawvkaq ma.

Yorbav, aqyawf, Miqyaer taf-aer arnavni teqdzaeq awdzaeq-eu ngaer-awr, aqyawf-euq nuima lafkhoer kharnoeq-eu lof-aer ngaeq-awr, tiqpov parnoeqganr lar-awr siqlar ngae-aq, aqyawf dawq ngaeq-eu ardzaeq-aer kawr-awr, ngaeqlaeq-euq mir-a laer siqler-euq mae.

Yorbav 42:1-6

¹Khoernar-aq, Yorbav, Sanppaq Miqyaer-anr heulof-aer aerkhof naeq-euq mae: ²“Sanppaq Miqyaer-or, nawr baoq dawqtawvluf jav-awr, kharmr mawf-eu jeq mrunya maelaer ngar siqnya ma. ³Ngaq-euq tsawrganr-anr taengaeq lar-eu tsawrganr tiqpawf-iq maqanr-eu tsawrhaq heughaq aqsur ghaq-a laer nawr, ngaq-anr narhaq-eu mae. Ngaq-euq gharduq zanqdui duiler paq-aer ghae-eu ngar maqsiq nya-eu garkawv deuq-anr, ngar ngaeqdzeur tmdzeur-euq ma. ⁴Nawr, ngaeq-euq garkawv-anr narhaq-awr, nawqnae kharnarhaq-euq jeq aerkhof-awq laer nawr, ngaq-anr aer-eu mae. ⁵Dzeurlafngae, nawq-euq garkawv aqcawq jaqgar taef-aer ngar yagaq haw-euq khawf, nymq-mr ngaq-euq myavnuiv nae nawq-anr ya'mawr duq-euq ma. ⁶Khoermirnae, ngaqnae kharngaeq khartmr dzeur-euq jeq-anr ngar shafdawr-eu lafkhoer, khaqpuiq khaqlaer tsanq-anr jawr-awr iqbox noeqpov-eu ma.”

Yorbav-euq dawq-anr hawngae, Yorbav, aqyawf-euq yawdui & yawlaeq-anr hawdov-awr, noeqbanq-awr ngaeqlaeq-euq laer siqler-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Khoermirnae, Yorbav nuinanq nuiyu anrlar-awr, aqyawf nae ngaeqbanq-euq jeq baqda'nae shafdawr-awr, khaqpuiq khaqlaer tsanq lafkhoer Miqyaer-anr iqbox sharpyaeq-euq mae.

Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq yawhuiq & yawgor siqnya lar-euq naef-aer, yawqha-euq yawdui & yawteq siqnya lar-awr, yawtsaq yawdawr heu-anr hageuf coer-eu mae. Aqdui khawf, Yorbav lof-aer maqyaef maryaef-aer laeq-ir ngae, ngeur-eu yawtsaq jeq-anr siqnya larngae, nuima & kawqlanr maqghanrni, laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr Miqyaer-anr iqbox sharpyaeq-eu tsaqmae. Khoerlof-aer janrnar-aq, aqdui khawf Yorbav lof-aer daefzir tiqtiv pargor dzaeqlar-awr, arsaq khawf yawmuiq paq-aer saqnya-eu mae.

3. Yorbav Teq-awr Ghaq Baq-eu

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr hawngae, Yorbav teq-awr nym-eu heu smrjeq javnga laer mawrlar-eu mae; *Tif*, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu. *Nyif*, Shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer keuvle nar-aq, aqjox-aer janrle laer noeqtsaev-awr nuima laeqhmq-awr daef-eu. *Smr*, Ardanq baengae Miqyaer-anr hawtsov taq-euq khoer byaer-awr, yawqhar yawqha & jawqlaw jawrlawr pyeufnar-euq gar haw-euq mae.

A.Yorbav Ghaq Baq-ir-euq Teunav nav-aer Maqdoer-a

Yorbav shaqzanq maqdaq coer-aer, ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Aerkhawf, teunav nav-aer-aq maqdoer-a. Aqcawq lawnmr-aq, Yorbav navmaqtser nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir taef-a. Yorbav sanqbof 1:20 lafkhoer, Yorbav maqnoeqni jawrgar, teunav nav-aer kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav noeqshaq duidui-awr, maeqtsoeq caeqpyaq-awr, uqjaev jaev-awr, nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu lafkhoer, mirtsaq-anr moftsan gabyav ghae-euq mae. Yorbav, aqyawf-euq mawrdo dolan-aer shaqciq ciqlar-awr, aqyawf-euq miqzaq yaeqbawq saerlu-aer ngaeqkhawf, ghaq teunav nav-aer maqbaq-ir ni zifnya-euq mae.

Yorbav 2:9-10

⁹Aqyawf-euq miqzaq aer-eu, “Nawr iqnan keuvni sarjax zifzif-aer jawrluf lesiq lor? Nawq-euq Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaq-awr shir-awq.” ¹⁰Yorbav aer-eu, “Nawr, tsawruq-euq dawq ngaeqluf lelaq? Miqyaer, aqdui-anr muiq-eu jeq biflaf ngae aqdui hageuf-euq maqngeur lor? Shaq-awr zanz-eu jeq bikeuvle ngaejawr taef-aer aqdui maqhageufni byaernya taef-a laq?” Yorbav-aq, khoernav nav-aer ghae-eu jeq-anr yadaq lufkhawf, Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu dawq tiqdawq-iq maqngaeq-aq.

Yorbav, aqyawf-anr keuvle-euq shaqzanq dawqtawvluf, Miqyaer nae bikeuv le-euq ngalaer noeqlaeq-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu baw-awr nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, yawqjeq navluf Miqyaer-anr ghoecoer taqcoer ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Aqyawf-euq miqzaq, aqyawf-anr “*nawq-euq Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaq-awr shir-awq*” laer aerngae khawf, tsawruq lof-aer dawq maqyanrni ngaeqnga laer daeqnaeq-euq mae. Yorbav shaqzanq daqluf-eu aryamq lafkhoer nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq khawf, arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-awr Yorbav-anr guiqlanq nyiqmyav byan’ni bikeuv le-euq mae.

B.Yorbav Teq-eu jeq Maqmyaq khawf, Huiq-eu Garkawv mae

Yorbav teq-awr nym-eu jeq teunav nav-aer maqdoer-eu khawf, Yorbav teq-awr nym-eu garkawv-aq, huiq-eu garkawv mae. Aqdui, Miqyaer naeq-aer yawmuiq-aer cawq-awr, arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya’ni, garkawv heu-anr yawmuiq-aer maqlavsav nar-aq maqgeuf nya-a. Khoermirnae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr maeqnaeq-euq lof-aer, aqdui-anr khawf maeqnaeq mawf-eu mae.

C.Yawmuiq-aer Maqyanr nar-aq, Yawzanr-euq Baoq, Ghaq Baq-eu jeq-anr Zmqnya-eu mae

Kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngaë, aqdui-euq lafkhoer anr-eu ghaq baq-eu jeq byacaevni mawrdovlar nya-eu mae. Aqdui-euq lafkhoer anrluf-eu ghaq baq-eu jeq khoer, ghawqmyapov aqdui anrlufle laer maqsiqgar anranr-aer javluf-eu jeq pyeufnya-eu mae.

Yorbav teq-awr ghaq baq-eu jeq khoer, aqdanq baengae anrnga laer maqmawr lar-a, Yorbav, aqyawf-anr khawf, teq-awr ghaq baq-eu jeq anrluf nyalaer maqsiq nya-aq. Teq-awr ghaq baq-eu khoer yawbae ngaenae anrluf-eu khawf, shaqzanq daq-awr nae taef-aer anrluf ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Khoerlof-aer durni, aqdui-euq daefzir lafkhoer khawf, aqdui maqsiq nya-eu garnae teq-awr, ghaq baq-eu jeq anranr-aer jav-eu, tiqjeppaq ciqtanq ciqtuv lar-awr nae taef-aer, aqdui-euq lafkhoer teq-awr ghaq baq-eu jeq anrlaw hawrngaq laer mawrlar nya-eu mae.

1 Gawrliqtu 10:12-13

¹²Khoermirnae, ngar zifdan'ni yawfluf malaer tsawrhaq tiqghaqnav noeqnar-aq, aqyawf maqya coq-ir ni yanr-eu tsaqmae. ¹³Nawmaf yadaq-eu murjur jur-eu jeq-aq, aqcawq maqdaq haw-euq murjur jur-eu jeq maqngeur-a. Miqyaer sarjax zif-eu mirnae, nawmaf maqdaq coer-eu murjur jur-eu jeq nawmaf-euq khoertav maqbi keuvle-a. Murjur jur-eu jeq keuvle ngaë, nawma daqcoerni, yabuq-ir-eu garma tiqkanr shardanraq taef-a.

Khoermirnae, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr teq-awr ghaq baq-eu jeq tiqjeqnav anrluf ngalaer toeqmaeq naeqlaf ngaë, nuima maqghanr-aer nuima nanqyu'ni, Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr narhaq geuf-eu tsaqmae. Aqdui nuima teulof-aer taqnya nar-aq, aqdui teq-awr ghaq baq-eu khoer-anr lavsav nya-eu uqtaf, guiqlanq saflarpaw tsawrkhav khavdzeaq lar-awr, Miqyaer zmqnya-eu ghaqzaq ghaqkhaer pyeufnar-eu mae.

Maqngeur nar-aq, kawqlanr ghanr-awr, Miqyaer maeqgar maqnarhaq geufnar-aq, yawzanr-euq baoq zmq-awr, aqdui artiv maqgorler nya-eu uqtaf, Miqyaer-euq tsawrmyanr khawf cawv-awr, yawbae doernga laer aer-euq navmaqtser pardoer dzaeq-ir nya-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui teq-awr ghaq baq-eu heu ngaëq-aer, povmawr-eu kawr-awr, ngaëq-aer lavsav kawrnar-aq muiqdzeaq-eu mae.

D.Shaqzanq ngaeq-aer Kan'nar-aq, Teq-awr Ghaq Baq-eu jeq ngaeq-aer Bi'mawr lar-eu mae

Aqdui-euq daefzir lafkhoer, teq-awr ghaq baq-eu jeq ngaeq-aer myaq-awr, keuvle teurle-euq shaqzanq ngaeq-aer kan'nar-aq, nuima cawv-ir-eu ngaeq-aer kawrdzaeq-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqdui noeqtmq khar maqza-eu tsawrhaq maqngeur, aqdui nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-euq tsawrmyanr kur-awr, aqyawf-anr ghoe-eu kawrnar-aq, Miqyaer maqcawba nya-eu jeq maqjav-a.

Tsawrhaq tiqghaq shaqzanq baqda'nae nuima yawkhav-aer cawv-ir-euq nar-aq, aqyawf teq-awr ghaq baq-eu jeq myaq-eu mirnae ngalaer dar-eu maqya kawr-a. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Yorbav lof-aer nuima yawkhav-aer cawv-ir-euq khoer-aq, teq-awr ghaq baq-eu jeq myaq-eu mirnae taef-aer maqngeur-eu khawf, yadaq-eu keuvle teurle taq-euq shaqzanq ardzaeq-aer kan-eu mirnae khawf pyeufnya-eu mae.

E.Shaqzanq Keuvle ngae Nuima Maqcawv-ir-aer Zifnya'ni, Maqkeuvle minav-aer Noeqlaev-awr Nuima Laeqhmq taq-eu

Yawqghaq navluf shaqzanq yapuq ya'mawr-eu mae. Keuvle-euq shaqzanq khoernae, maqbi lavcawv-aer bilavmuisqni, shaqzanq maqkeuvle minav-aer, keuvle nar-aq, aqjox-aer janrle laer noeqlaev taq-awr, nuima aqjox-aer taqle laerkhawf, nuima laeqhmq taq-eu tsaqmae. Aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, sarjax zif-eu maqpov maqparlar laer noeqlaev-awr, aqjeq yapuq ya'mawr khawf, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr Miqyaer-anr a'naeq jirma laer nuima laeqhmq-awr nae daef-eu tsaqmae. Nuima maqlaeqhm, nuinoeq maqlaev nar-aq, shaqzanq keuvle ngae, tsawqgub-ir-awr, zanqler-awr nuima cawv-ir nya-eu mae.

Aqdui teq-awr ghaq baq-eu jeq yawmyaq nar-aq, shaqzanq baqda'nae coeqlar deuqlar-eu uqtaf, yawzanr-euq baoqkhawf, ciqtanq ciqtuv lar-eu laer laejae-eu mae. Maqjan-eu nuinoeq, nuinyir nyir-awr ghawqshaq-aer ghae-eu nuinoeq, guv-awr khanqlanr-eu nuinoeq, maqlaev-eu nuinoeq, aqdui-euq nuinoeq lafkhoer beuvanr lafngae, maqyanr nar-aq, nuima yawkawr-aer yawkhav-aer cawv-ir nya-eu mae. Khoerngae, Miqyaer-euq dawq & Miqyaer-euq garma-anr naekhawf, garmanr kaq-ir nya-eu mae. Teumirnae, laeqhmq-awr daef-awq.

4. Nuinanq nuiyu Taq-awr, Maqpov maqpar larni Miqyaer & Miqyaer-euq Garma-anr Sarjax zif-eu

Zanqler paq-aer ghae-eu jeq maqkeuvle, maqteur le-euq minav-aer, keuvle teurle ngae, teunav nav-aer maqya tsawqguv-ir-aer, nuima ardzaeq-aer cawv-ir-eu maqkawr paq-aer, nuinoeq noeqtsaev taq-awr, nuima laeqhmq-awr nae daef-awq:

Sanqpaq Miqyaer-anr zifdan'ni jan-eu lafkhoer nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu baw-awr, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq-anr noeqmuiq-eu lafkhoer, ciqhuiq ciqmanr-awr jaceuq nya-eu uqtaf, daefkhawf shirkhawf Miqyaer-anr ghoer-awr jan-eu maqpov maqparlar laer zifnar-aq, naef Saqdaq & shaqzanq tiqqeq-iq Miqyaer-euq zaq-anr maqghaqlar nya-a.

Aqdui nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, maqpov maqpar larni, Miqyaer & Miqyaer-euq garma-anr sarjax zifma laer aer-awr, daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq peuq-eu heu-aq, Miqyaer-aq, huiq-awr muiq-eu, baoq huiq-awr zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu Miqyaer ngar-a laer tsaqtsaqni siqduq-awr nae taef-aer noeqtsaev nya-eu mae. Iqnan aqdui, Miqyaer-anr siqnya'ni nuima pan-eu lafkhoer, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawmuiq yawjaq & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu nuima anr-awr, Miqyaer-euq garkawv sharpov nar-aq, Miqyaer, aqjox-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer ngalaer tsaqtsaqni siqnya-awr ghovshaw-eu-aq teunav nav-aer maqshaq-a.

Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Miqyaer, aqyawxyawf ghawqmya jeq-anr ghoer-awr, Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr yawshaef khanqsaer byan-eu uqtaf, ghaq khav-awr zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu Miqyaer malaer mqmir nanrma bala & boeqboeq luvluv-anr ghoer-awr panmaeq-awr bi'mawr naeqlaf-euq mae. Teu taef-aer maqlaf nar-aq, noeqbanq khar maqza paq-aer byacaevni, heudeuq-anr ghoer-awr panmaeq naeqlaf-euq mae:

A.Yaerbof—Miqyaer-euq Sanqbof Bifnaeq lef-euq mae

Yaerbof-anr gui-awr sharnoeq ngae, Miqyaer-aq, aqjox-aer huiq-awr arnavni muiq-eu, aqjox-aer nya-awr arnavni byan-eu Miqyaer pyeuf-eu lalaer maeqnaeq laf-eu mae. Heu-aq, Miqyaer, aqdui tsawrhaqzaq, aqyawf-anr bisiqnya mawf-eu mirnae, Yaerbof-anr ghoer-awr panmaeq naeqlaf-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

B.Yeqsur Shiqshaq Pi-awr Mirtsaq Khoertav Daefle-euq mae

Sanqpaq Yeqsur, Miqyaer pyeuf-eu khawf mirtsaq khoertav oe-awr, aqdui-anr Miqyaer daefmaeq daefmawr naeqle-euq mae. Yeqsur aqdir tsawrhaq pyeuf-eu khawf, marmarni Miqyaer pyeuf-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae: Miqdaf dafshawr-anr nae daefle-awr, shawrjaevni daefnya-euq uqtaf, daefzir parlarni maeq-awr khavjeq-aer ghae-eu jeq ghawqmya 'ni mr-euq uqtaf, kamrshir-awr ghofdaef lar-euq nar-aq, mq khoertav ghofdavler-euq gar hawngae, Sanqpaq Yeqsur-aq marmarni Miqyaer ngar-a laer mawrlar-eu mae.

Teumirnae, shiqshaq pi-awr daefle-euq Miqyaer pyeuf-eu Sanqpaq Yeqsur-anr hawngae, Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu uqtaf, muiq-awr shawr-awr, aqdui tsawrhaqzaq-anr ghawqshaq gaqdui dui-awr cawba nya-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer ngar-a laer byacaevni siqlar mawrlar-eu mae.

C.Yawshawr Saflar Shaevka lef-euq mae

Beqdeqgordeq arnan-anr nae nar-aq, Sanqpaq Yeqsur-euq Saflar, Aqda Miqyaer-euq Saflar pyeuf-eu Yawshawr Saflar, Kalizaq naeq-aer jawrle-euq mae. Yawshawr Saflar, aqdui naeq-aer jawr-awr nae, aqdui-anr Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr taf-eu yawtsaq yawdawr jeq maeqnaeqlaf luf-eu mae. Yaerbof jav-eu khawf, Yawshawr Saflar, aqdui-anr maqmaeq naeqlaf nar-aq, aqdui yawmuiq-aer maqghovshaw nya-a. Yawshawr Saflar maeqnaeq laf-eu mirnae taef-aer, Miqyaer aqjox-aer huiq-awr muiq-eu Miqyaer ngalaer siqnya lar-eu mae

D.Kalizaq Armur & Kalizaq Yawkaq Cawqcawq-eu

Kalizaq armur baw-awr, Kalizaq yawkaq cawq cawqtaf-awr, tiqghaq tirghaq maeq-awr cawba-eu mirnae, Miqyaer-aq, aqjox-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer ngalaer dzawgeuf nya-eu mae.

E.Yawqjeq yawq-anr Ghoe-awr Panmaeq naeqlaf-eu

Mirtsaq-euq zirga dzanrga & Irsaqlaqlav tsawrhaq-euq zirga dzanrga-anr hawn-awr, Miqyaer nae zmq-euq tsawrhuiq tsawrma deuq-anr yawmuiq-aer hawngae, Miqyaer-aq, yawqjeq navluf-anr bae-awr, dawqtafv luf-anr uvlanr-eu Miqyaer ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Heugar aerdzeur laf-euq heumyav jeq-anr hawngae, aqdui, aqyawf-anr bisiq nya-eu laer ghawqmya jeq-anr zmq-awr, Miqyaer, aqyawxyawf panmaeq naeqlaf-eu gar mawrlar-eu mae. Miqyaer aqjox-aer ghae-eu, aqjerjeq mr-euq, aqdui-anr aqjox-aer bidaef bijawr mawf-eu dawqtawvluf, aqdui yawmuiq-aer povtser ngae siqlar mawrlar-eu mae. Miqyaer, aqyawxyawf panmaeq naeqlaf-eu heudeuq baqda'nae, aqdui, aqyawf-euq garkawv siqnya-eu uqtaf, aqyawf-anr siqnya-awr, aqyawf naeq-aer cawq cawqnya-eu garma khawf pyeuf-eu mae.

Aqdui, aqyawf naeq-aer ngaeq-aer cawqnar-aq, aqyawf-euq yawmuiq yawnya, yawtsaq yawdawr, yawbym yawbyan deuq-anr ngaeq-aer siqlar mawrlar-eu mae. Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr ngaeq-aer siqnyalar nar-aq, aqdui-euq daefzir Miqyaer-anr ngaeq-aer lawrnaeq a'naeq peuqlar-eu uqtaf, daefkhawf shirkhawf maqpov maqpar larni sarjax zif-eu nuitsaev anrdzaeq lar-eu mae.

Yorbav & Aqdui-euq Yamqlaw Beugar-eu

Yorbav-aq, Irsaqlaqlav tsawrhaq maqngeur-a, Urzav mirkhanq-euq tsawrhaq mae (Yorbav 1:1). Yeqsur mirtsaq khoertav maqdaef le-aer, Yawshawr Saflaf tiqbyan'ni maqshaevka lef-euq minav-aer, Yorbav ghawqmyanrni daefhuq le-euq mae. Teu'uqtaf, Yorbav-euq aryamq-anr Yaerbof maqjav-aer, tiqghaq tirghaq, ghaq bif-eu Kalizaq armur khawf maqjawr-a. Yorbav, Miqyaer, Irsaqlaqlav tsawrhaq-anr aqjox-aer cawba-awr, Irjirtuv-anr nae kakhof-awr, Kaqnaq mirtsaq-anr sheuqjawr lef-euq garkawv khawf maqsiq nya-a.

Yorbav ghaq baqluf ngae, ghaq yurduq ghaq zaduq maqjav-eu uqtaf, ghaq baq-ir paq-aer mrlar ngaeqlargar taef-aer ya'mawr-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-anr shir-eu narshmr uqmov-anr nae, maqaernya paq-aer Miqyaer khoerlof-aer tiqjeq sheuqdovnaeq-euq gar aqdui ya'mawr-euq ma. Lafbuiq mirkhanq-anr hawngae mawrlar-eu mae. Dzeurlafngae, Lafbuiq mirkhanq-anr sanqpaq deuq Kali zaq-anr khaeq-awr khav-eu tiqyar khof aerghaq byanlar mawf-eu mae. Aqyawfmaf Yaerbof & uqduq tanqnymr maqbijav-aer, Kalizaq yawkaq maqbi cawq-eu uqtaf, Miqyaer-euq dawq maeq-eu tsawrhaq maqjawr-eu khawf, maqaernya paq-aer, Miqyaer khoerlof-aer tiqjeq sheuqghae-awr, iqnan Lafbuiq mirkhanq pan'ngae-aq, Kalizaq myaqdui duigar ya'mawr-eu mae.

Nymq-mr, aqdui-euq aryamq arlaw heu-aq, Yorbav-euq aryamq arlaw-anr ciqcaev nar-aq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq baqda'nae, Yorbav maqjav-euq jeq jav-awr, Yorbav maqsiq nya-euq jeq khawf siqnya-eu aryamq mae. Aqdui jav-awr siqnya-eu mirnae, aqdui ya'mr-eu jeqkhawf jav-eu maqya ngaer-a. Ngaeq-aer jav nar-aer ngaeq-aer yabif-awr, ngaeq-aer siqnya nar-aq, ngaeq-aer ya'mr yashar-eu mae.

Tiqghaqqnav, '*ngaeq-aer siqnya nar-aq, ngaeq-aer ya'mr mar-iq, ngar maqsiqnya mawfnya*' laer noeqqanq-eu mae. Miqyaer yarkhaq darngae, siqnya-eu lof-aer mr-euq ngalaq laer taef-aer maqqngeur-eu, maqsiq nya-eu jeq-anr siqnya larni laejae-euq ngalaq laerkhawf dar-eu mae. Aqdui, Miqyaer-euq dawq & Miqyaer-euq garkawv aqdir siqnya mawfnar-aq, siqnya-eu garma danr-eu mae. *Teumirnae, shaqzanq keuvle teurle ngae, sarjax zif-awr maqqov maqqar larni, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr, nuima laeqhmq-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.*

5. Daefzir Aqsur ghaq-anr Lawrnaeq-awr A'naeq-eu

Aqdui-euq daefzir-anr aqqeq keuvle teurle khawf, sarjax zif-awr maqqov maqqar larni daefzir lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu aer-eu-aq, *daefluf-awr aqdir byan-eu Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-awr, daefzir lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu* gar aer-eu maelaer maqya ngaer-a. Maqqngeur nar-aq, yawkhav-aer laeq-ir nya-eu mae.

Yawzanr-euq saflar deuq khawf, yawbya-euq saflar janrgeuf-awr myawflar shuirlargar yanlaer Yaerbof maeqnaeq laf-eu mae. Naef sanqpaq baoq anr-eu lafkhoer, tsawrhaqzaq, aqyawf-anr bighoe bijan-awr, daefzir aqyawf-anr bi a'naeqni, mirkhanq doeni tsawrhaqzaq-anr myawftawv shuirtawv luf-eu mae.

Teumirnaer, aqdui sarjax zif-awr, daefzir lawrnaeq a'naeq-eu heughaq-aq, aqdir daefluf-eu Miqyaer ngalaq laer Yaerbof-anr haw-awr, guiqlanq saflarpaw tsawrkhav khavlar-euq Kalizaq-anr jasawx-awr, yawduq lavbaw-eu tsaqmae.

Khoernar-aq, yawzanr-euq baoq lavghalar ngae, aqqeu dzerdzaq-anr nae lar-eu lawkhawf, Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr dawqpaeq taq-awr, lavtsoeq-awq. Nawq-euq daefzir lafkhoer, naef sanqpaq-anr jawrduq taqbif, naef Saqdaq-anr jawrkhar taqbiza.

Narkhan Nanrghof Ghofhaw-eu

Nawr, yawqhar yawqha tsermr haw-awq, Dzeurlafngae, nawq-euq daefzir khoertav maqnoeq-euq gar shaqzanq tiqjeqnav keuvle ngae aqjox-aer janr-euq le? Yawkhav-aer tsawqguv-ir-euq mir-a laq? Nawq-euq nuima yawkawr-aer cawv-ir-euq mir-a lor? Nawr, Miqyaer-anr nuima paer-awr dawqghof dov-euq malaq? Maqngeur nar-aq, nawr aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-awr, maqpov maqpar larni, daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq a'naeq jirma laer zifdan'ni ghae-euq malor? Nawr khoerlof-aer maqjanrnya paq-aer lavtsoeq-eu tiqjeqnav jav-a laq? Nawr teq-awr ghaq baq-eu tiqjeqnav mawrlar maelor?

Tiqdzer dzaq-anr aernar-aq, Yorbav kandui dui-eu shaqzanq yadaq ngae, maqgarni daqnya-euq mae. Aerkhawf, tiqdzer dzaq-anr paraer nar-aq, aqyawf tiqkhaeq ghaq baq-ir-awr nuima cawv-ir-euq mae. Aqjeq mirnae lalaer aernar-aq, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq minav-aer, aqjeq keuvle khawf maqpov maqpar larni, Miqyaer-anr sarjax zifma laer noeqtsaev taq-awr, nuima laeqhmq taq-euq jeq maqjav-eu mirnae ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui noeqtsaev-awr laeqhmq-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.

Jasawx-eu Gharduq Narhaq-eu Dawq

Aqdui, Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr nae aqjeq hawgeuf dzawgeuf-eu tsaqla?

DZAWDEUV 6

Miqyaer Ciqcursavni Jawr-eu

Yorbav sanqbof-aq, yawmuiq-aer maqsharnoeqni guinar-aq, noeq maqdoov paq-aer ghae-eu ghawqmyajeq mawrlar-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae muiq-awr jaq-eu Yorbav-anr shaqzanq teunav nav-aer bikeuv le-euq nga? Teunav nav-aer ghae-eu shaqzanq bikeuvlanaeq paq-aer maqghae-eu uqtaf, yawmuiq aqjeq bidov lar-eu laer bikeuv le-euq nga laer narhaq-eu dawq ghawqmya'ni dovlar-eu mae.

Tiqghaqlav, Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr haw-awr nae, baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer & naef sanqpaq cae-eu ghanrae yajawr-awr nae, Yorbav-aq tiqjeq-iq maqsiqnyagar, ghawqshaq gaqlar paq-aer ghae-eu tiqghaq ngalaer haw-eu mae. Miqyaer-anr maqjan-eu tsawrhaq shaqzanq yadaq luf-eu tsawrhaq-anr haw-awr, Miqyaer jawrmar-iq tsawrhaqzaq-aq, aqyawf aqmui mui-eu jeq pyeuf-eu taefnga laer aer-eu mae.

Tiqghaqlav, Miqyaer, Yorbav nae kharngeur-eu jeq ghawqmya'ni narhaq-euq dawq-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq mirnae nuikhanr maqshir coer-a. Khoeruqtaf, Miqyaer nae Yorbav-anr ngaeqnaeq-euq dawqdeuq, Yorbav-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr tiqpawf-iq tafgar maqdur-eu khawf, Yorbav nuima maqcawv-aer, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq mir-a laer laeqbymr tawv-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu gar hawngae, tiqpawf-iq ghovshawlar paq-aer maqghae ngalaer noeq-eu tsawrhaq jawr-eu mae.

Heulof-aer noeq-eu nuinoeq-aq, Miqyaer & Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr yawmuiq-aer maqsiq nya-aer maqjan-eu mirnae noeqlar nya-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq maqngeur-eu deuq teulof-aer noeq-eu-aq zanqler paq-aer maqghae-a. Aerkhawf, Kalizaq deuq tiqghaqlav maqyanr nar-aq, teulof-aer sharnoeq sharsawx nya-eu mae.

Teulof-aer taef-aer sharnoeq sharsawx nar-aq, Yorbav sanqbof aqdui-anr maeqnaeqlaf mawf-eu jeq maqhawdov nya'ni pyeuf-ir nya-eu mae. Tox-aer mar-iq, aqdui, Yorbav sanqbof gui-awr maqghov shawnya ngae aqjox-aer yajanr-eu la? Ghovshaw-eu yawshaq mirnae, maqgui maqdzaw-aer bijav-eu laq? Maqngeur-a.

Aqdui, Yorbav sanqbof-anr yawmuiq-aer gui-awr, ghovshaw nyalarni yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq sharsawx-eu tsaqmae. Guiqlanq shar-eu lafkhoer Yorbav sanqbof ghovshaw nya'ni, Miqyaer-anr sharpov nar-aq, Aqdui, Miqyaer-euq zaqdeuq-aq, Yorbav sanqbof lafkhoer anr-eu dawqtsuif naf-eu ghawqmyajeq dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu mae.

Yorbav sanqbof guingae, yayanr-eu jeq jav-eu mae. Yayanr-eu khoer aqjeq lalaer aernar-aq, Yorbav sanqbof gui-awr, Miqyaer-euq dawq & Miqyaer-euq shaevdzeuf-anr maqtsaq-eu hawkhaeq-anr nae hawgar yayanr-eu mae. Khoerlof-aer hawnar-aq, Miqyaer-aq, maqtsaq maqdawr, ghawqshaq maqgaq ngalaer hawnya-eu mae.

Yorbav sanqbof gui-awr nae maqghovshaw nya-eu navmaqtser, ghovshawlaeqgar yayanr dzaeq-eu mae. Maqghov shawnya nar-aq, maeqgupaw ghovshaw larni laejae nya-eu mae. Aerkhawf, ghovshawlaeq nar-aq, Miqyaer-euq garma & Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr nae garmanr kaq-ir-awr, jan-awr daef-eu khawf laeq-ir nya-eu mae.

Nuinoeq Uqdzan

Aqdui, Yorbav-euq garkawv arsaq saqlargar guingae, *aqjeq ghae-eu Miqyaer, Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq ngalaer* yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq sharsawx ngae, heudeuq aqdui-anr ghovshawnya dzaeq-lar-eu mae:

1. Yierbof-aq, poeq-awr muiq-eu uqtaf, dawqtsuif naf-awr, gardanr tsoeqdui dui-eu ngalaer siqduq dzaeq-lar-eu mae. Teumirnae, yawmuiq-aer gui-awr ghovshaw nya'ni guiqlanq shar-eu lafkhoer, dzaw-awr sawx-eu tsaqnga laerkhawf toeqmaeq naeqlaf-eu mae.
2. Sanqpaq Miqyaer zaqsiq tsawrganr arnavni myaq-awr byan-eu nga laerkhawf mawrlar-eu mae.
3. Jan-eu tsawrhaq-euq daefzir-anr nae hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq ghawqmya'ni mawrlar-eu mae.

Miqaer, Yorbav-anr Janrnaeq-euq Maqtsaq lalaq?

Yorbav sanqbof yagui-euq tsawrhaq, arsaq saq-ir gar guikeuv ngaе, aqjeq ghae-eu Miqaer, Yorbav nae narhaq-eu dawqdeuq-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq ngalaer sharnoeq larnya-eu mae. Yawmuiq-aer maqsharnoeqni hawnar-aq, Miqaer-aq baoq huiq-eu mirnae, ghaq maqanr-eu Yorbav-anr ghawqshaq maqgaq-eu uqtaf, maqtsaq maqdawr ngalaer hawnya-eu mae.

Khoeruqtaf, Miqaer-aq, Yorbav-anr aqjeq keuvle-euq laer maqsiq nya-aer, Yorbav shaqzanq arnavni yadaq luf-eu ngalaer maqghov shawnya nga laerkhawf hawnya-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Miqaer, Yorbav narhaq-eu dawq-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq taef-aer maqghaqni, Yorbav-anr dawqkhav ngaеqnaeq-euq mae.

Yorbav, aqyawf kharjawr kharjav-eu jeq: pyurshuir myawqganq, aqbur aqli deuq yawqngaef pyeuf-ir jir-euq uqtaf, aqcawq noeqbanq-awr yaeqbawq-aer aerdoergar yadaq luf-eu taef-aer maqghaqni, aqyawf-euq mawrdo khawf, uqdzanr lanrghanr-anr nae, aqkuir paeqzaq-anr keuvni shaqciq ciqluf-eu mirnae, mawrdo khawf nar-awr, nuima khawf cawvdui duiluf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav deuvma 38 lafkhoer keuvni, Miqaer, Yorbav-anr ghawqshaq gaqgar maqdur-a.

Yorbav 38:2-5

²“Tsawrganr maqanr-eu dawq ngaеq-awr ngaq-euq zaqsiq tsawrganr garkawv narhaq-eu aqsurghaq le? ³Zaquo aqli lof-aer tsawqtur-awr yawf-awr, ngar narhaq-eu jeq aerkhof-awq. ⁴Ngar mirtsaq tanqkhawr baengae nawrkhawf khoergar jawrle lor? Nawr ardzaeq-aer siqnya-eu tsawrhaq ngeurnar-aq, garkawv khoer ngaq-anr dzawrmaeq sher-eq. ⁵Mirtsaq tanqkhawr heu arhuini yabi huiq-awr arman’ni yabi manr-eu aqsurghaq nae sharnoeq dov-euq la? Khoerdeuq dawqtawvluf nawr aernya malor?”

Miqaer nae ngaеq-euq dawq-anr hawngae, Yorbav-anr dawqkhav ngaеqnaeq-awr, zanqler paq-aer ghae-eu jeq narhaq-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav kandui dui-eu shaqzanq yadaq-awr, nuima cawvlufgar, Miqaer ghawqshaq gaqnga laer tiqpawf-iq maqsiqlar maqmawrlar-a. Yorbav sanqbof 40 lafkhoer hawngae khawf, Miqaer ghawqshaq maqgaq-eu lof-aer taef-aer dur-eu mae.

Yorbav 40:1-9

¹Khoernar-aq, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr paraer naeq-eu, ²“Yorbav-or, Baoq huiq-eu Miqyaer naeq-aer jahaw mawfnya laer nawr aer-eu mae. Nawr maqpar ja’ni byaernmr lor? Maqngeur nar-aq, ngaqnae kharnarhaq-euq jeq-anr aerkhof nmrlaq?” ³Yorbav aer-eu, ⁴“Sanqpaq Miqyaer-or, ngar siq-awr nya-eu tsawrhaq maqngeur. Ngar, nawq-anr aqjeq paraerkhofnnya nmr? Ngar tiqjeq-iq laejae-awr maqpar aerma. ⁵Ngaeppaq tmr paq-aer ghae-eu navmaqtser ngar ngaeqdzeur tmdzeur taq-euq ma.” ⁶Khoernar-aq, jaqlaer laerma baw-eu lafkhoer, Yorbav-anr Sanqpaq Miqyaer heulof-aer aernaq-euq mae: ⁷“Zaqyo aqli tiqghaq lof-aer yawf-awr, ngar kharnarhaq-eu jeq aerkhof-awq. ⁸Ngar maqtsaq maqdawr-a laer nawr jaduq mawfle lor? Ngar laeq-eu ghaq pyeuf-awr, nawr yawtsaq malaer aermawf lelaq? ⁹Nawr, ngar navni ghaq khavle lor? Ngar lof-aer mqjeq bijeq manrnya lelaq?

Yaerbof jawqlaw jawrlawr maqhawni, kharmawr lar-eu heu-anr taef-aer guinar-aq, Miqyaer-aq maqsharnoeq-aer Yorbav-anr tiqpawf-iq ghawqshaq maqgaqni, zuivghaq-eu laer taef-aer janr-eu ngalaer noeqlaeq nya-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqdir aernar-aq, Miqyaer-aq zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-awr ghawqshaq gaqnya duidui-eu Miqyaer mae.

Teumirnae, aqdui kharmawr lar-eu lof-aer dar-eu maqkawrni, Miqyaer-euq garkawv sharnoeq ngae, maqmuiq-eu dzerdzaq, maqtsaq-eu pyawq-anr taef-aer maqnoeqganr ghaeni yanr-eu tsaqmae.

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr Zuivghaq-eu laer Zuiv-eu lalaq?

Miqyaer, tsawrhaqzaq-anr khavghaq zuivghaq-awr uqduq bitanqni maqjanr-a. Heu-aq Yorbav yawduq bawni siqnya-eu mae.

Yorbav 23:3-7

³Aqyawf-anr aqgar povmawr-awr, aqyawf jawrgar aqjox-aer lekeuv nya-eu siqnya lawnmr-aq laer noeqlarnya. ⁴Ngae-euq garkawv heu aqyawf-euq maeqshi pyaeqkhawq-awr, yawkhav-aer jacaecae mawfnya.

⁵Aqyawf, aqjox-aer aernar-awr aqjox-aer ngaeqkhof tmrkhof larnga laer siqmawfnya. ⁶Miqyaer, aqyawf-euq huiq-eu baoqnae ngaq-anr khaeq taef-a lor? Maqngeur-a. Ngar aergar aqyawf narhaq taef-a laq? ⁷Ngar-aq yawsui yawdawr mirnae Miqyaer-anr jacawq peuqma. Ngar mrlaeq taq-euq maqjav-a laer mqmaq maqbyav yarzir aqyawf dartsaev taef-a.

Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq garkawv siqnya-awr, Miqyaer-aq dawqja jacawqgar nuima maqpaerni jacawq-eu Miqyaer maelaer siqnya-awr, dawja jacawq-eu lafkhoer, khavghaq-eu zuivghaq-eu laer taef-aer maqpyawq-a laerkhawf siqnya-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq garkawv heu-anr aqdui maqya noeqlaeq-a. Noeqlaeq nar-aq, janbanq-awr, janbanq nar-aq guv-eu shmrcav nae bipaf tawf-euq lof-aer dur-eu mae.

Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu-aq, Miqyaer baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu mirnae taef-aer uqduq tanq-eu maqngeur. Baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu mirnae taef-aer uqduq tanq-eu ngeurnar-aq, naef sanqpaq khawf baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu mirnae, naef sanqpaq-anr khawf uqduq yatanq-eu mae.

Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu ngeurmae. Aqyawf baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu taef-aer maqngeur, muiq-awr shawr-eu tsaq-awr dawr-eu Miqyaer mirnae, aqdui, aqyawf-anr gaq-awr uqduq tanq-eu ma. Miqyaer-aq baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu uqtaf, zasiq tsawrganr & yawmuiqjeq byan-awr ghawqshaq gaq-eu jeq byan-eu Miqyaer mirnae, aqdui, aqyawf-anr cantae-awr uqduq tanq-eu ma.

Miqyaer-aq baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu uqtaf, muiq-eu jaq-eu Miqyaer mirnae, aqdui, nuinoeq nuidur, nuima saflar dawqtawvluf aqyawf-anr uqduq tanq-eu ma. Miqyaer-aq jancoer ghoecoer paq-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer pyeuf-eu uqtaf, jaceuq-eu geux-awr, uqduqtanq paq-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer mae.

Miqyaer-aq baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu uqtaf, muiq-awr shawr-eu tsaq-awr dawr-eu Miqyaer mirnae, aqyawf-anr yawzeu baw-awr uqduq tanq-eu tsaqmae laer Yorbav siqnya luf-eu mae. Teumirnae, Miqyaer-aq baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu khawf, maqtsaq maqdawr-eu lafkhoer ghawqshaq maqgaqni janrnaeq lafluf-eu maelaer noe-q-eu khoer-aq tiqpawf-iq maqtsaq-a.

Miqyaer Ciqcurni Jawr-eu khoer, Yorbav-anr Yawmuiq-aer Maqaerkhof nya-eu mirnae lalaq?

Yorbav-euq garkawv gui-euq tsawrhaq, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawq-anr aerkhofnaeq lawnmr-aq ghaq-eu, aqjeq ghae-eu maqaerkhof naeq-euq ngalaer noe-qngae maqdov-a.

Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav teunav nav-aer kan-eu shaqzanq bikeuv le-euq-aq, Yorbav-anr aqjeq mirnae shaqzanq khoerdeuq bikeuv le-euq lelaer bisiq nya-euq lawnmr-aq ghaqdzaeq-eu beulaer noeqlar nya-eu mae. Yorbav, garkawv dawqtawvluf ghovshaw nya-euq lawnmr-aq, nuima teunav nav-aer maqcawv-ir, ghaq teunav nav-aer maqbaq-ir-eu paqlaer sharnoeq nya-eu mae. Aerkhawf, garkawv dawqtawvluf gui-awr sharnoeq ngae, Miqyaer nae janr-euq khoer-aq tsaqdzaeq-awr muiqdzaeq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Tiqghaqqav, Miqyaer, Yorbav narhaq-eu dawqdeuq-anr maqaerkhofni ciqcurni jawr-euq mirnae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr yawmuiq-aer maqaerkhof nya-eu mirnae jeqnga laer noeqlaeq-eu mae. Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawq-anr, tsawrhaqzaq lawnmr-aq zanqler taef-a. Aerkhawf, Miqyaer-aq yawqjeq navluf siqnya-eu Miqyaer pyeuf-eu mirnae, aqyawf-anr tiqghaq-iq maqnarhaqzanq nya-a.

Yawmuiq-aer aernar-aq, Miqyaer, Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq khoer-aq, Miqyaer-aq, nya-awr zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu Miqyaer ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Miqyaer nae Yorbav-anr janrnaeq-euq khoer-aq, *dawrcoeni ghae-awr tsaqdui dui-eu uqtaf, zawr muiq-awr gardanr tsoeq-eu* jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr maqdaeqdzae-aq, yaeqbawq saerlu-aer khawf majanr naeq-aq. Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-eu mirnae, nuima cawv-awr, nuighaq baqgar maqghovshaw nya-eu maqngeur-a.

Miqyaer, aqyawf nuikhanr shir-awr nuima tsaq-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq-anr khoerlof-aer maqjanrnaeq-a. Iqbax naf-awr puiq-eu nuima taef-aer anr-eu Irsaqlaqlav tsawrhaq-anr khawf, Miqyaer yaeqbawq saerlu-aer maqjanrnaeq-aq.

Irsaqqar 1:18-20

¹⁸Sanqpaq Miqyaer aer-eu, “Lar-awq tiqkawv lof-aer sharnoeq sharsawx ma. Nawmaf-euq iqbax nertseuvni ghaekhawf, saqlaq navmaqtser pyurlar taef-a. Nawmaf-euq iqbax shiq lof-aer nerkhawf, yawrzaq cafhm lof-aer bibalar ma. ¹⁹Nawmaf nuima keuv-eu lafkhoer ngaq-euq aerdawq narhaq nar-aq, mirtsaq mirtsir yadzaq taef-a. ²⁰Aerkhawf, aerdawq maqnarhaqni puiqnar-aq, micaer nae bidzaq byov taef-a laer Sanqpaq Miqyaer-euq khaqmae dawq ngaeq-eu ma.”

Heugar hawngae, Miqyaer, Irsaqlav tsawrhaq-anr nuikhanr tiqpawf-iq maqshir-a. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, aqyawfmaf, Miqyaer-anr byaer-awr iqbax lafkhoer daefluf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, aqyawf maf-anr gaq-awr kurkhof-eu laer laejae-eu mae. Sanqpaq Miqyaer heulof-aer kurluf-eu mae:

“Lar-awq tiqkawf lof-aer sharnoeq sharsawx ma.”

Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr Miqyaer maqaerkhof naeq-euq khoer-aq, Miqyaer maqaerkhof nya-eu mirnae maqngeur-a. Miqyaer, Yorbav maqsiq nya-eu garkawv, naef sanqpaq-euq garkawv Yorbav-anr aernaeq lelaer lawnmr-aq aernaeq nya-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, Miqyaer, aqyawf zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu lafkhoer, Yorbav narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr maqaerkhofni, aqyawf mr-eu laer ghae-eu khoer tsaqdzaeq muiqdzaeq ngalaer siqnya-eu mirnae, aqyawf mrmawf-eu lof-aer mr-euq jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Teumirnae, Miqyaer, Yorbav narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr maqaerkhof-aer ciqurni jawr-euq khoer, maqaerkhof nya-eu mirnae maqngeur-a. Aqyawf, yawqjeq yawq-aer janrma laer noeqtaq-euq jeq jav-eu mirnae mae.

Miqyaer Aqjeq ghae-eu Yorbav nae Narhaq-euq Dawqdeuq-anr Maqaerkhof naeq-euq la?

Miqyaer, Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq garkawv sharnoeq ngae, aqdui dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu dawqtsuif naf-eu, gardanr tsoeq-eu garkawv kharcuiv-eu nyiqjeq mawrlar-eu mae:

- 1.Kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq ngae, maqppov maqpar lar-aer zifdan’ni Miqyaer-anr ghoer-awr jan-eu yadzaw nya-eu mae.
- 2.Aqdui, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawqcawq-awr jan-eu daefzir-anr taf-eu garkawv yawhuiq deuq siqnya-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.

1.Maqppov Maqpar larni Miqyaer-anr Ghoer-awr Jan-eu

Aqdui aqdir Miqyaer-anr jan-awr, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-awr maqppov maqpar larni, ghoenya jan’nya-eu heu-aq, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr bidzawgeuf mawf-eu tiqjeq pyeuf-eu mae. Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr shaevdzeuf heuhmq bi’anrlar mawf-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr keuvle-euq lof-aer, aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav keuvle nar-aq, maqpov maqpar lar-aer zifdan'ni huiq-awr muiq-eu Miqyaer-anr ghoe-awr jan-eu tsaqnga laer mawrlar-eu mae. Ngaeq-eu awq-eu lof-aer mr-eu-aq, maqawq-eu mirnae, maqkeuv lar-euq minav-aer, daefzir maqlaeqhmq taq-euq nar-aq, kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, ghaq baq-ir-awr yawkawr-aer coq-ir nya-eu mae.

Nuima maqlaeqhmq taq-aer, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq yawmuiq-aer maqcawqluf nar-aq, shaqzanq yadaq ngae maqngeur-eu khawf, maqjan-eu nuima anrlar-awr, shiq shaqjir kharnoeq kharlov-eu maeqnan yawkawr-aer cantae ghaenya-eu mae.

Aqdui aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, maqpov maqpar larni yawqha taef-aer maqzif nya-a. Tsawrhaqzaq maqzif-eu mirnae, zif-eu povlar parlar-eu maqbaw-eu Miqyaer naeq-aer maqtsoftsaf taq-euq nar-aq, jaqlaer arcuiv taef-aer bawlar-eu khawf, bawcoqghae nya-eu mae.

Teumirnae, huiq-awr muiq-eu uqtaf, ganr-awr nya-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer-anr dawqpae taeqni cawqcawq-aer daef-eu tsaqmae.

Irsaqyar 55:8-9

⁸Sanqpaq Miqyaer heulof-aer aer-eu mae: “Ngaq-euq nuinoeq hawr-eu nawmaf-euq nuinoeq beugar-awr, ngaq-euq garma hawr-eu nawmaf-euq garma maqdur-a. ⁹Mq hawr-eu mir beu-eu lof-aer, ngaq-euq nuinoeq hawr-eu ngaq-euq garma, nawmaf-euq nuinoeq hawr-eu garma navmaqtser huiqdzaeq manrdzaeq-eu ma.

Yaerbof heudeuv yawdui baw-eu tsawrhaqzaq hawr-eu yawdui maqbaw-eu Miqyaer aqjox-aer beugar-eu lalaer toeqmaeq naeqlaf-eu mae. Miqyaer arnavni huiq-awr gor-eu, arnav ganr-awr nya-eu tiqjeq ghaenae-iq maqsiqjir nya-a. Daefluf-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer-euq zaqsiq tsawrganr hawr-eu aqyawf-euq garma dawqtawvluf-anr, aqdui tiqjeq ghaenae-iq maqghovsiq maqghov shawjir nya-a.

Aerkhawf, aqdui, Miqyaer-anr ghoe-awr jan'nya paq-aer, Miqyaer, aqyawf-euq garkawv aqdui-anr tsaqtsaqni panmaeq naeqlaf-eu mae. Aqdui, Miqyaer-anr ghoe-awr jan-eu khoer-aq, Miqyaer baoq huiq-awr muiq-eu jeq byan-eu Miqyaer mirnae ghoe-awr jan-eu jeq yabi pyeuf-eu mae.

2 Tivmorseq 1:12

Khoer baqda'nae, ngar khaeq-awr khav-eu heudeuq-anr yadaqluf ma. Aerkhawf, ngar maqshafdawr. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, ngar, aqsur ghaq-anr janlufle laer ngar siqnya ma. Ngar, aqyawf-anr khar a'naeq-euq deuq, Arnan khoernan-anr keuvni, aqyawf jeqhmq-awr hawpir maelaer ngar jandug taq-euq ma.

Ghaqkhaer Pawrluv-aq, kandui dui-eu shaqzanq-anr laqkhaq caertavni daqnya-eu tiqghaq pyeuf-eu mae (Gls.1:24). Pawrluv aqjeq mirnae shaqzanq laqkhaq caertavni daqnya-eu lalaer aernar-aq, aqyawf aqsur ghaq-anr janluf-eu lelaer siqduq-euq mirnae, laqkhaq caertavni shaqzanq-anr daqnya-eu mae. Pawrluv, Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr, Miqyaer-anr hawtsov taq-euq mirnae, kan-eu shaqzanq yawpyar-anr dur-eu mae.

Aqdui jan-eu jeq Miqyaer huiq-awr muiq-eu gar dawqpaeq yataq-eu mae. Khoernar-aq, shaqzanq keuvle ngaie, shaqzanq-anr maqngeur-eu, maqpov maqpar larni zif-eu Miqyaer-anr yahawtsov taq-eu mae. Aqdui maqzif-eu khawf, zif-eu Miqyaer-anr tsoftsaf-awr, tiqjeq-iq maqsiq nya-eu khawf, yawqjeq navluf siqnya-eu Miqyaer-anr ghoe-awr jan'ngae aqdui arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-eu mae.

Tiqpovnav, aqdui kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq-eu lafkhoer, zanqler-awr khoerheu maqsiq lar-aer noe q maqdovni ghae-eu aryamq khawf mawrle nya-eu mae. Heulof-aer ghae-eu aryamq-anr, aqdui-euq Miqyaer-aq, yawqjeq navluf siqnya-awr yawqjeq navluf janrnya-eu daefluf-eu baoq huiq-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer maelaer maqya ngaerni, yawqhar yawqha ya'aernoq-eu mae.

2.Daefzir-anr Taf-eu Jan-eu Garkawv Yawhuiq deug

Miqyaer, Yorbav narhaq-eu dawqdeuq-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq khoer-aq, Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr taf-eu jan-eu garkawv yawhuiq jav-eu mirnae khawf pyeufnya-eu mae. Yorbav aqjeq mirnae nuima cawv-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq la? Aqyawf maqsiq nya-eu mirnae taefmae laq? Maqngeur nar-aq, aqyawf noe qbanq noeqlanr taq-awr maqsharnoqni narhaq dovlaf-euq dawq taefla laq?

2.1. Miqyaer zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu lafkhoer mr-euq

Miqyaer, Yorbav nae kharnarhaq-euq dawq yawqdawq navluf-anr maqaerkhof naeq-euq khoer-aq, Yorbav-anr gardanr tsoeq-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae (aqdui-anr khawf gardanr tsoeq-eu mae). Aqjox-aer gardanr tsoeq-eu ngalaer aernar-aq, Yorbav nae narhaq-eu dawqdeuq-anr hawngae, Miqyaer-anr arnavni siqnya-awr, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawqcawq-eu aqjox-aer pyeuf-luf-eu nga laerkhawf mawrlar-eu mae.

Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr hawngae, Yorbav-euq lafkhoer maqbyan-aer ghaq baqluf-eu jeq mawrlar-eu mae. Shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq lawnmr-aq, Yorbav yawqha ghaq baqluf-eu maqsiq nya-aer, ghaq baq-eu laer maqsiq nya-euq lawnmr-aq, ghaq anlarni maqmr nya-a. Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr, Miqyaer yawkawr-aer aerkhof naeq-euq lawnmr-aq, Yorbav-anr pyaerkhof caekhof-eu jeq lof-aer dur-awr, Yorbav yawqha noeqsicq noeqmawr paq-aer ghae-eu jeq maqnoeqsicq maqnoeqmawr nya-aer, arsaq yawmuiq-aer maqsaq nya'ni khawf pyeufnya-eu baw-mr.

Teu'uqtaf, Yorbav sanqbof-aq, Miqyaer narhaq-eu dawq-anr maqaerkhof ngalaer bihawtsov taq-eu laer maqngeur-eu, Yorbav ghaq khav-eu tiqghaq-anr dur-eu khawf, ghaq baq-eu dzerdzaq jav-eu; *Miqyaer-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-eu, nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu & aqjeq keuvle khawf maqpov maqpar larni sarjax zif-eu* Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr heumyavjeq ghaq bi'anr lar-eu laer maeq-eu gharduq mae. Yorbav, yawqha ghaq baq-eu jeq anrnga laer siqler ngae, Miqyaer maeqgar narhaq geuf-awr, nuima maqhuiqni, nuinanq nuiyu anlarn-awr, Miqyaer-anr ngaeqlaeq-euq jeq, laeq-ir-euq mir-a laer laeqbymr tawv-awr iqbox sharpyaeq-euq mae.

Khoermirnae, Yorbav shaqzanq daq-euq maeqhu navmaqtser, shaqzanq daqdzeurngae, aqyawf-euq daefzir ghaq anrdzaeq lar-awr guiqlanq saflarpaw khawf artiv gordzaeq lar-euq mae. Yorbav shaqzan yadaq ngae, Miqyaer, aqyawf baoq huiq-awr ghaq khav-eu hawr-eu zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-awr yawqjeq navluf ghovsiq ghovshaw nya-eu Miqyaer malaer Yorbav-anr panmaeq naeqngae, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr siqnya dzaeq-lar-awr, aqyawf nae laeq-ir-euq; *nuima taq-eu maqtsaq-eu, nuinanq nuiyu maqanr-euq & Miqyaer-anr maqhawtsov taq-euq* mirnae laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr, ghaq parkhav dzaeq-lar-euq mae.

2.2. Miqyaer yawqjeq yawq-aer janr-euq lawnmr-aq aqjox-aer pyeuflar-eu jeqla?

Tiqghaqnav noeq-eu, Miqyaer nae Yorbav-anr janrnaeq-euq khoer-aq, Yorbav-euq nuima-anr maqghov shaw-aer, ghawqshaq maqgaq-eu lof-aer janrnaeq-euq ngalaer haw-eu mae. Tox-aer mar-iq, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr janrnaeq-euq lof-aer maqjanrni, yawqjeq yawq-aer janrnaeq-euq lawnmr-aq muiqdzaeq-eu lalaq?

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr teunav maqtser “*ghawqshaq gaq-eu*” & “*ghovshaw-eu*” lafkhoer dawq ngaeqghae naeq-euq lawnmr-aq ghaqdzaeq-eu lalaq? Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr teulof-aer janrnaeq-euq lawnmr-aq, Yorbav, aqyawf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq dzawgeuf nya-awr, guiqlanq saflarpaw-euq ativ gordzaeq lar-eu lawmae laq?

Miqyaer, aqyawf-euq tsawrhaq-anr yawqjawr navluf “*ghovshaw-eu*” & “*ghawqshaq gaq-eu*” jeq byan-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Miqyaer, aqyawf-euq tsawrhaq-anr janrnaeq-eu yawqjawr navluf-aer ghovshaw-awr ghawqshaq gaq-eu lafkhoer janrnaeq-eu lof-aer maqdur-a. Miqyaer, aqdui-anr ghovshaw-awr ghawqshaq gaq-eu gar maqdur-eu mirnae taef-aer, Miqyaer-aq, “*maqghovshaw-a*” & “*ghawqshaq maqgaq-a*” laer ngaeq-eu maqkawrni yayanr-eu mae.

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr ghovshaw-awr ghawqshaq gaqdui dui-eu mirnae, Yorbav-euq nuinanq nuiyu bibyan lar-awr, Miqyaer-anr bisiqnya dzaeqlar-eu uqtaf, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf maqpov maqpar larni bizif dzaeqlar-eu laer Miqyaer ghawqshaq gaq-eu jeq & zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu lafkhoer mr-euq jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Aqdir aernar-aq, Yorbav ghaq baq-awr laeq-ir-euq lof-aer Miqyaer darnaeq-euq lawnmr-aq, Yorbav-euq yawlaeq khawf yawzaq yawcuiv maqngeur-a: *Yorbav nuima huiq-awr, ghawqmyajeq ngaeqqlaeq-euq uqtaf, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu maqbaw-aer iqbox khawf taq-euq mae.* Yorbav shaqzanq yawkan yadaq-euq-aq ngeurmae.

Aerkhawf, kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq-euq mirnae, nuinanq nuiyu maqanr-aer, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu maqbaw-aer, kharnoeq dovlar-eu jeq ngaeq-eu khoer-aq maqtsaq-a.

Yorbav 10:1-4

¹Ngar yawdaef maqqar daefcoer mir-a. Ngar nuima nar-awr torgar narhaq naeqlaf sher-e. ²Miqaer-or, ngaq-anr taqjanrdoer naeqlaf. Aqjeq baqda'nae ngaq-anr heulof-aer janrnaeq lafle laer aernaeqlaf sher-eq. ³Nawr ghawqshaq gaq-eu nuima tiqpawf-iq maqanrni, nawqnae bae-euq jeq-anr yawzeu maqbaw-aer, tsawrdoer deud-euq garkawv-anr nuikhanr shir-eu tsaq taef-a lor? ⁴Nawr shiqshaq myavnuiv tsofma laq? Tsawrhaqzaq kharhaw mawr-eu lof-aer nawr hawmawr malor?

Yorbav nae ngaeq-euq dawq-anr yawmuiq-aer hawngae, Yorbav, Miqaer-anr yawzeu maqbaw-eu lof-aer ngaeq-awr, daefzir Miqaer-anr maqghoejir maqtaqjir mawf-eu lof-aer ngaeq-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Khoermirnae, Miqaer, Yorbav-anr dawq ngaeqkhofnaeq ngae “*ghovshaw-eu*” & “*ghawqshaq gaq-eu*” lof-aer maqdurni, jaqlaer laerzeuv lafkhoer nae ngaeqkhof naeq-euq mae. Khoermirnae, Yorbav, aqyawf nae noeq-awr ngaeq-euq maqtsaq ngalaer siqler-euq mae.

Khoer baqda'nae, Yorbav, aqyawf-aq tiqjeq-iq maqsiq nya-aer ghaqkhawf maqanr-eu yawdui baw-eu tsawrhaqzaq pyeuf-awr, Miqaer-aq baoq huiq-awr, ghaq khav-eu, yawshaef khanqsaer & zaqsiq tsawrganr byandui dui-eu, yawdui maqbaw-eu Miqaer ngalaer tiqtiv parsiqnya dzaeqlar-euq mae. Khoeruqtaf, aqyawf nuima taq-eu laeq-ir-awr, Miqaer-euq maeqshi ngaeqbanq ngaeqlaeq-euq nga laerkhawf, yawqhar yawqha mawrnya dzaeqlar-euq mae.

Miqaer, Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr maqaerkhof-euq minav-aer, Yorbav, Miqaer-euq maeqshi nuima aqjox-aer yataq-eu lalaer yasiqnya-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Miqaer-euq maeqshi Yorbav nuima taq-eu maqtsaq nar-aq, Miqaer ngaeq-eu jeq-anr Yorbav maqhageuf nya-a. Teumirnae, Miqaer, Yorbav-euq nuima-anr maqghovshaw nya-eu maqngeur-eu, yawmuiq-aer ghovshaw nya-eu mirnae, Yorbav nae narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr aerkhof-eu navmaqtser, Yorbav nuima taq-eu tsaqlarni janrnaeq-euq mae. Khoer-aq, Miqaer, Yorbav-anr ghawqshaq maqgaq-eu maqngeur-a, Miqaer, Yorbav-anr ghawqshaq gaq-eu mirnae khoerlof-aer janrnaeq-euq mae.

Khoernar-aq, Miqyaer-euq maeqshi Yorbav nuima taq-eu tsaqlar ngae-aq, aqyawf-euq gharduq, aqyawf nae narhaq-euq dawq khoerdeuq-aq, teunav nav-aer huiq-eu garkawv maqngeur-a. Miqyaer aerkhof maqaerkhof khawf, nuikhanrshir coer-eu mae. Maqaerkhof naeqlaf ngalaer Yorbav dawqghof maqdov-aq. Aqkar maeqhupaw, Yorbav-euq khoertav kan-eu shaqzanq parkeuvle lawnmr khawf, Yorbav, kan-eu shaqzanq-anr daqnya dzaeqni laeqhmq taq-euq mae.

Aqdui Aqjeq Dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu la?

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr janrnaeq-euq gar haw-awr, Yorbav dzawgeuf-euq lof-aer, aqdui khawf dzawgeuf-eu tsaqmae. Aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav zanqler paq-aer ghae-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Miqyaer-anr maqjancoer maqghoecoer-aer, Miqyaer-anr iqbx taq-awr dawqghof dov-eu jeq maqya dovlarni, Daefluf-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer arnavni huiq-eu & arnavni muiq-eu heu-anr yawmuiq-aer siqduq-awr, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, maqpov maqpar larni, sarjax zif-awr Miqyaer-anr jancoer taqcoerni laeqhmq-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.

Miqyaer-anr ghoe-awr jan-eu aer-eu-aq, aqdui yawqjeq navluf siqnya-awr ghovshawnya ngae taef-aer maqngeur-eu, maqghovshawnya ngaekhawf yaghoe-awr yajan-eu mae. Maqghovshaw nya ngaekhawf, nuikhanr maqshir-eu jeq maqbi anlarni yayanr-eu mae. Miqyaer, aqdui-anr maeqnaeq tsovnaeq lafngae, daefzir-anr lavmuiq-eu laer maeqnaeq laf-eu maelaer maqngaerni noeqtaq-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.

Heqbyaer 12:5-6

⁵Aqda, aqyawf-euq aqli-anr maeqnaeq-eu lof-aer Miqyaer, nawmaf-anr maeqnaeq laf-eu dawq-anr nawmaf ngaer-euq nyalor? Aqyawf aer-eu, “Ngaqli-or, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, nawq-anr maeqnaeq tsovnaeq lafngae yaeqbawq-aer taqnoeq. Aqyawf, nawq-anr daeqdaeq-aer maeqnaeq laf ngae nuima taqcawv.⁶ Aqjeqmirnae aernar-aq, Sanqpaq Miqyaer-aq, aqyawf gaq-eu tsawrhaq-anr maeqnaeq tsovnaeq-awr, aqyawf kharhageuf-eu zaq yawqghaq navluf-anr juifjuif-aer maeqnaeq-eu mae.”

Miqyaer, aqdui-anr gaq-eu mirnae, aqdui-anr bi'muiq bipar lar-eu laer diqdiq-aer maeqnaeq laf nya-eu mae. Khoer-aq, aqdui-anr lavcawv-eu laer maqngeur-a, aqdui-anr lavmuiq lavshawr-eu laer mae.

Heqbyaer 12:11

Maeqnaeq tsovnaeq laf-eu aqgeujeq-anr maqkaq, aqyawfngaejawr-aq laqkhaq maqcae rnya-eu uqtaf, noeqshaq-eu mae. Aerkhawf, khoerlof-aer maeqnaeq lafgar yadaq-euq tsawrhaq-aq, arnan nuisar of-eu jeq-anr taf-eu yawtsaq yawdawr-euq arsiq siqle taef-a.

Juifjuif-aer maeqgar yadaq-eu-aq, yadaq lufngae laqkhaq caer-eu jeq maqngeur-a. Aerkhawf, daqnya-euq nar-aq, arsaq saqlar ngae Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer & yawqhar yawqha nuikhanr shir-eu jeq dovlargar ya'mawr-eu mae. Juifjuif-aer maeqgar yawmuiq-aer daqnya-awr arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-eu hawr-eu maqdaq nya-aer arsaq yawmuiq-aer maqsaq nya-eu-aq, juifjuif-aer maeqgar yadaq ngae, nuima taq-eu '*tsaq-eu*' hawr-eu '*maqtsaq-eu*' garnae ir-eu mae.

Juifjuif-aer maeqgar yadaq ngae, aqdui nuima nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr, Miqyaer maeqnaeq mawf-eu jeq-anr nuima pan-awr dzawgeuf nar-aq, shaqzanq daqnya-awr arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-eu mae. Aerkhawf, juifjuif-aer maeq-eu jeq keuvle ngae nuima ghanr-awr, Miqyaer maeqnaeq mawf-eu jeq-anr yawmuiq-aer maqhageuf nar-aq, juifjuif-aer maeq-eu khavdzeaq-eu jeqkhawf Miqyaer bikeuvle nya-eu mae. Heu-aq, Miqyaer byae-eu maqngeur-eu gaq-eu mirnae mae.

Arsaq saqlar ngae, Miqyaer, Yorbav nae Narhaq-euq dawqdeuq-anr Aerkhof naeq-euq lawnmr Ghaqdzaeq-eu maelaq?

Yorbav-euq garkawv arsaq saqlar ngae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr aqjeq mirnae aqyawf-euq daefzir khoertav teunav nav-aer kan-eu shaqzanq bikeuv le-awr, naef sanqpaq jawrluf-awr Yorbav-anr lavsaef lavcawv mawf-eu garkawv bisiq lawnmr ghaqdzaeq-eu paqlaer tiqghaqqnav sharnoeq-eu mae.

Yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq sher-eq. Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr garkawv heudeuq maqpan maeqnaeq-euq maqngeur-a. Iqnan, aqdui garkawv heudeuq siqnya-eu-aq, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr panmaeq-awr bibofdov taq-euq mirnae, Yorbav-euq garkawv boftaq-euq, Yorbav sanqbof heupur aqdui guiluf-eu ma.

Ngeurmae, Yorbav shaqzanq yadaqluf ngae, garkawv heudeuq dawqtawv luf-anr aqyawf maqsiq nya-aq. Heu-aq, aqdui-euq daefzir

khoertav shaqzanq keuvle ngaе, aqdui maqghovshaw nya-eu lafkhoer yadaq khawf, Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-awr yaghoecoer yajancoer ngalaer dzawgeuf-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae.

Aqdui-anr keuvle teurle-euq garkawv-anr taf-eu jeq, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr bisiqnya-eu nuima tsaqnar-aq, bisiqnya naeqlaf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, tiqpovnav Miqyaer, aqdui-anr maqbi siqnya naeqlafni, ciqurni ghaele laer narkhawf, aqdui nuikhanr tiqshir yahageuf coer-eu mae. Tiqpovnav, aqdui nae narhaq-euq dawq-anr maqaerkhof naeqlafni khawf pyeufnya-eu mae. Teulof-aer ghaengae aqdui maqya zanqler-a. Nuima maqcawv-ir ni sarjax yazif-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, ghawqmyapov aqdui-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr taf-eu jeq aqdui maqsiq nya-eu khoer-aq, aqdui guiqlanq saflarpaw yawdoer doer-awr, ghovsiq ghovshaw nya-eu jeq Miqyaer-anr maqshar pov-eu mirnae khawf pyeufnya-eu mae.

Teumirnae, aqdui-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr tafler-awr nae, maqghovsiq maqghovshaw nya-eu jeq javnar-aq, guiqlanq shar-eu lafkhoer, Miqyaer-euq dawq guigui-aer, guiqlanq saflarpaw tsawrkhav khav-eu deuq-anr maeqbawq tanqshar-eu khawf tsaqmae. Ghawqmyaghaq guiqlanq saflarpaw arner zaqnanq pyeuf-awr, guiqlanq saflarpaw taf-eu jeq-anr maqghovshaw nya-eu mirnae, Yaerbof lafkhoer boftaq-euq Miqyaer-euq dawq maqsiq nya-aer, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu jeq maqsiq nya-eu mirnae, shaqzanq ya'mawr ngaе ghaq baq-ir-awr nuima cawv-ir-eu yawkawr mae.

Teumirnae, aqdui maqsiq nya-eu jeq aqjeq mirnae maqsiq nya-eu ngalaer aernar-aq, Miqyaer maqbi siqnya naeqlaf-euq mirnae, aqdui maqsiq nya-eu jeqkhawf jav-eu mae. Khoerdeuq-anr, aqjeq-euq baqda'nae Miqyaer, aqdui-anr maqbi siqnya naeqlaf-euq lawkhawf, aqdui nuikhanr yashir coer-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, aqdui maqsiq nya-eu jeq ghawqmyapov, aqdui guiqlanq saflar-anr taf-eu jeq-anr sharpov-eu yawdoer doer-awr maqlaejae-eu mirnae, guiqlanq saflarpaw shaqdaef shaqnar maqanrni, mirtsaq-anr taf-eu jeqnae bi'uvlanr taeqtaq-euq mirnae khawf khoerlof-aer pyeufnya-eu mae. Heulof-aer pyeuflyf nar-aq, aqdui guiqlanq

saflarpaw-euq nuima shaqdaef shaqnar anrlar-awr, ghawqshaq gaqnya-eu Sanqpaq Miqyaer-anr sharpov lar-eu tsaqmae.

Aqjeq aqjox-aer lawkhawf, aqdui yawqjeq navluf maqsiq nya-eu lawkhawf, Miqyaer-aq baoq hawr-eu yawshaef khanqsaer huiq-awr, ghoer-awr gaq-eu jeq hawr-eu zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu mirnae, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, aqdui ghoecoer jancoer paq-aer ghae-eu Miqyaer maelaer siqnya-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.

Khoernar-aq, aqdui-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr ghoer-awr nae, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr aqjeq maeqnaeq mawf-eu nga laerkhawf hawdov-awr dzawgeuf-awr, daefzir muiqlar parlar-eu tsaqmae.

Keuvle teurle-euq jeq baqda'nae ghaq maqbaq-ir, nuima maqcawv-ir-aer, Miqyaer-anr gaq-awr jan-eu bi'myaq lar-awr, daefzir Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq-awr, daefkhawf shirkhawf Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer dovlarni daefma laer nuima saflar mawrdo dawqtawvluf Miqyaer-anr lawrnaeq-awr nae daef-awq.

Jasawx-eu Gharduq Narhaq-eu Dawq

Aqjeq mirnae Miqyaer, Yorbav zanqler taq-awr nae narhaq-euq dawq-anr, arsaq saq-ir ngae taef-aer aerkhof naeq-euq la?

DZAWDEUV 7

Naef Saqdaq Ghaqler-euq lalaq? Miqaer Nuikhanr Shirmae laq?

Yorbav kandui dui-eu shaqzanq yadaq-euq gar tafler-awr nae garkawv heu smrjeq-anr hawngae dzawgeuf-eu jeq ghawqmyajeq mawrlar-eu mae.

1. Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-euq garkawv heu, naef Saqdaq nae ghaqler-euq garkawv lalaq?
2. Yorbav shaqzanq daq-euq khoer, daqnya-euq ngalaer Miqaer nuikhanr shirmae laq?
3. Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr nae aqdui aqjeq yadzaw geuf-eu la? Miqaer, aqjeq ghae-eu Saqdaq nae Yorbav-anr teunav nav-aer bikhaeq-awr, Yorbav-anr teunav nav-aer bidaq-euq la?

1. Yorbav Shaqzanq Yadaq-euq Garkawv heu, naef Saqdaq nae Ghaqler-euq Garkawv lalaq?

Yorbav kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq ngae, nuima cawv-ir-awr ghaq baq-ir-euq mirnae, Miqaer, Yorbav-anr maeqnaeq-euq mae. Khoerlof-aer pyeufnar-euq mirnae, Miqaer naeq-aer mrcae cae-euq khoer, naef Saqdaq nae ghaqler-euq maelaer aernya maelaq? Mangeur nar-aq, Yorbav, Miqaer nae noeqt-euq lof-aer maqmr nya-euq mirnae Miqaer nuima cawv maelaq?

1.1 Naef Saqdaq, Yorbav-anr Muir-euq

Yorbav 1:8-11

⁸Sanppaq Miqaer aer-eu, “Ngaq-euq zaqkhav Yorbav-anr nawr siqnya malor? Aqyawf lof-aer sarjax zif-awr muiq-eu jaq-eu mirtsaq khoertav tiqghaq-iq maqjawr-a. Aqyawf, ngaq-anr uquduq tanq-awr,

yawlaeq yawcajeq maqya mrni yanrdui dui-eu lafkhoer daefluf mae.”

⁹Saqdaq aer-eu, “Aqyawf-anr muiqlerduq maqjav nar-aq, Yorbav, nawq-anr uqduq tanq taef-a lor? ¹⁰Aqyawf-anr maqaer, aqyawf-euq nymrjir-anr maqaer, aqyawf kharjav-eu yawqjeq navluf-anr maqaer, nawr yawmuiq paq-aer hawpir naeq-euq mae. Aqyawf kharmer kharshar-eu yawqjeq navluf lafkhoer nawr guiqlanq bif-awr, mirkhanq khoerkhanq tiqbyan’ni jawr-eu jeqzaq khoerdeuq aqyawf-anr nawr biftaq-euq mae. ¹¹Aerkhawf, nymq-mr aqyawf kharjav-eu yawqjeq navluf nawr yurkhof naeqjir lawnmr-aq, nawq-euq myavkhae tuvni aqyawf, nawq-anr yaqkhaer yaqtaef-a.

Saqdaq, Miqyaer-anr aerkhof naeqgar hawngae, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr tiqpawf-iq maqshir ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. “*Aqyawf-anr muiqlerduq maqjav nar-aq, Yorbav, nawq-anr uqduq tanqtaef-a lor?*” laer narhaqgar hawngae, Yorbav-aq, Miqyaer-anr aqdir uqduq tanqmawf-awr tanq-eu maqngeur-a laer iqbox taq-eu mae. “*Uqduq tanq-eu*” laer aer-eu heudawq “*guv-eu & yawzeu baw-eu*” laerkhawf aermawf-eu mae.

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr hawpir-awr pyurshuir myawqganq deuq biza-euq mirnae, Miqyaer-anr guv-awr yawzeu baw-eu taefmae laer Saqdaq, Yorbav-anr iqbox taq-awr (Yb.1:10), Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr maqhawpir-aer, aqyawf kharjawr kharjav-eu jeq lavcawv jirnaeq nar-aq, Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaqtaef-a laerkhawf aer-eu mae (Yb.1:11). Teumirnae, Saqdaq, Yorbav-aq aqdir tsawrmuiq tsawrjaq maqngeur-a laer aer-awr, aqyawf kharjav-eu jeq pyurshuir myawqganq yurkhofjir nar-aq, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu maqpar baw-ar laer iqbox taq-eu mae.

Garkawv heukawv-aq zawrhuiq-eu garkawv mae. Miqyaer-euq zaq ghawqmyaghaq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq za’ngae-aq laqkhaq caertavni Miqyaer-anr jaceuq-awr, Miqyaer-euq maeqnan cantae-eu mae. Aerkhawf, pyurshuir myawqganq maqza ngae, shaq-awr zanq-eu jeq keuvle ngae-aq, Miqyaer-anr byaer-awr, Miqyaer-anr maqsiq nya-eu tsawrhaq khardaef-eu lof-aer daef-eu mae.

Yorbav 1:12

Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Saqdaq-anr aernaeq-eu, “Muiq taef-a. Aqyawf kharjav-eu yawqjeq navluf nawq-euq aqlaf lafkhoer ngar a’naeq-eu ma. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq mawrdo-anr lavtanq lavnar-eu jeq nawr maqya mr-a.” Khoernar-aq, Saqdaq ghofdov-ir-euq mae.

Yorbav kharjavr kharjav-eu jeq-anr lavcawvjir nya'ni, Miqyaer, Saqdaq-anr pyaeq-awr bi'mr-ir-euq mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq mawrdo-anr maqya toeqciv-a laer aernaec-euq mae. Khoernar-aq, kandui dui-eu shaqzanq deuq tiqjeq sair tiqjeq, Saqdaq, Yorbav-euq khoertav bikeuv le-euq mae. Khoermirnae, Yorbav kharjavr kharjav-eu jeq dawqtawvluf shirjir cawvjir-euq uqtaf, aqyawf-euq zaqkhav deuq & zaqdeuq khawf shirjir-euq mae.

1.2 Yorbav Keuvle-euq Shaqzanq-anr Aqjox-aer Haw-euq la?

Yorbav, aqyawf-euq daefzir khoertav kandui dui-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, nuima aqjox-aer taq-euq la?

Yorbav 1:20-22

²⁰Khoerngae, Yorbav tsawqtur lar-awr, noeqshaq duidui-eu lafkhoer maeqtsoeq caeqpyaq-euq mae. Aqyawf uqjaev jaevdzae-awr, mirtsa moftsanq-aer yuf-euq mae. ²¹Aqyawf aer-eu, “Ngar, ngaqma-euq uqmav-anr nae daefdovle ngae tiqjeq-iq maqyur lef-euq lof-aer, shirngae khawf tiqjeq-iq maqpar yurghae ma. Sanqpaq Miqyaer-aq, bif-eu ghaq pyeuf-eu lof-aer, yurkhof-eu ghaqkhawf pyeufluf-ur. Aqyawf-euq tsawrmyanr-anr jaceuq-eu jeq ofluf-ur.” ²²Yorbav-aq, Khoernav nav-aer ghae-eu jeq aqyawf khoertav keuvle-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr iqbox taq-eu dawq ngaeq-awr iqbox maqmr-aq.

Yorbav pyurshuir myawganq smqjir-awr, aqyawf-euq jeqzaq deuq aqcawq nae bitaegeuf jir-euq uqtaf, aqyawf-euq zaqkhav deuq & zaqdeuq shirjir-euq khawf, aqyawf-euq daefzir khoertav khoernav nav-aer kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr jan-awr uqduq tanq-eu maqbyaer-aq. Aqyawf kharjavr kharjav-eu jeq-aq, Miqyaer nae bif-euq mae laer janr-awr, Miqyaer nae bif-euq jeq-anr, Miqyaer yurkhofgar nuikhanr shir-awr, Miqyaer-euq tsawrmyanr-anr jaceuq malaer aer-eu mae (*Aqdir aernar-aq, Miqyaer nae yurkhof-euq maqngaur-a, Saqdaq nae janr-euq mae*). Shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav teunav nav-aer maqtsawq guv-ir-aer, Miqyaer-anr jan-eu maqbyaerni tsermr-eu jeq-anr ghaqler nya-euq mirnae, Saqdaq noeqlaeq-euq ngalae mawrlar-eu mae. Heudeuq dawqtawvluf keuvle ghaq-awr nae, Yorbav daqnya-euq gar haw-awr, Miqyaer, naef Saqdaq-anr heulof-aer aernaec-euq mae.

Yorbav 2:3

Sanqpaq Miqyaer aer-eu, “Ngaq-euq zaqkhav Yorbav-euq garkawv, nawr sharnoeq haw-euq malor? Aqyawf lof-aer sarjax zif-awr muiq-eu jaq-eu tsawrhaq mirtsaq khoertav tiqghaq-iq maqjawr-a. Aqyawf, ngaq-anr uqduq tanq-awr, yawlaeq yawcajeq maqya mрни yanrdui dui-eu lafkhoer daefluf-eu mae.”

Yorbav shaqzanq daqnya-euq gar haw-awr, Saqdaq nuikhanr maqshir-aer, kandzaeq-eu shaqzanq parbi keuvle-eu laer tov-euq mae.

1.3 Saqdaq, Kandzaeq-eu Shaqzanq Bikeuv le-eu laer Tov-euq

Yorbav, aqyawf-euq khoertav yawbae navmaqtser kandzaeq-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, nuima aqjox-aer taq-euq la?

Yorbav 2:4-5

⁴Saqdaq aer-eu, “Tsawrhaq tiqghaq yawqha-euq uqkhawr yabuc-ir ni, yawqjeq navluf-anr byaerdaecoer taef-a. ⁵Aerkhawf, nymq-mr nawr, aqyawf-euq mawrdo-anr lavtanq lavnarnaeq lawnmr-aq, nawq-euq myavkhae tuvni, aqyawf, nawq-anr yaqkhaer yaqtaef-a.”

Heu-aq, aqdui yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq paq-aer ghae-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Tsawrhaq myaqni-aq, ardanq baengae daqcoer-eu khawf, ghawqmya 'ni ghawqmyanrni yadaq ngae, ghaq baqlar-awr, laqkhaq maqcaer, Miqyaer-anr maqjaceuq-aer dawqghof dov-eu mae.

Yorbav 2:6 lafkhoer Miqyaer, Saqdaq-anr aer-eu, “*Nawr, Yorbav-euq mawrdo-anr janrmawf-eu lof-aer janrnya taef-a. Aerkhawf, nawr, aqyawf-anr maqya lavsaef-a.*” Khoernar-aq, Saqdaq, Yorbav-euq uqduq-anr nae aqkuir paeqzaq-anr keuvni shaqciq biciq byanjir-euq mae (Yb.2:7). Khoermirnae, Yorbav khaqlaer tsanq-anr nuirtaq-awr ciqcurpyaeq nae aqyawf-euq mawrdo-anr seuv-euq mae (Yb.2:8). Yorbav shaqzanq nafdui dui-eu mae (Yb.2:13)

1.4 Yorbav Zifdan'ni Sarjax Zif-euq mae

Shaqzanq teunavni keuvle-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr sarjax zifnga laer Yorbav-euq miqzaq Yorbav-anr aer-eu, “*Nawq-euq Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaeryaq-awr shir-awq.*” (Yb.2:9). Aerkhawf, aqdui hawgeuf paq-aer Yorbav, aqyawf-euq miqzaq-anr heulof-aer aerkhof naeq-euq mae.

Yorbav 2:10

¹⁰Yorbav aer-eu, “Nawr, tsawruq-euq dawq ngaeqfluf lelaq? Miqyaer, aqdui-anr muiq-eu jeq biflaf ngaе aqdui hageuf-euq maqngeur lor? Shaqzanq bikeuvle ngaеjawr taef-aer aqdui maqhageufni byaernya taef-a laq?” Yorbav-aq, khoernav nav-aer ghae-eu jeq-anr yadaq lufkhawf, Miqyaer-anr iqbx taq-eu dawq tiqdawq-iq maqngaeq-a.

Yorbav-aq, aqyawf-euq khoertav arnavni kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq khawf, Miqyaer-anr cantae-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-euq mae. Khoer-aq, Saqdaq noeqlaeq-euq ngalaer parmawr lar-eu mae. Heungae keuvni, Yorbav, aqdir yawtsaq yawqdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-awr, khoerheu pyurshuir myawqganq baqda'nae maqngeur-eu, nuima lafkhoer nae marmarni Miqyaer-anr yawzeu baw-awr sarjax zif-eu maqpov maqpar lar-aq.

1.5 Yorbav Ghaq Baq-ir-euq

Shaqzanq keuvle-eu yawbae ngaе-aq, Yorbav nuima zifdan'ni daqnya-euq mae. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq yadaq-eu khoer myanrlar ngaе ghaq baq-ir-awr nuima cawv-ir-euq mae. Yorbav aqjeq mirnae ghaq baq-ir-euq la? Saqdaq nae aer-euq lof-aer pyeuflar-euq lalaq? Aqyawf kharjawr kharjav-eu jeq yawqngaef pyeufjir-awr, ya'nar yagawr-euq mirnae lalaq? Maqngeur nar-aq, aqyawf myavpyawq narmaer maqpar jav-aer, aqcawq hawdoer-awr noeqdoer-eu mirnae lalaq?

Yorbav-anr keuvle-euq shaqzanq khoer, Yorbav-euq mawrdo, nuinoeq nuima & saflar-anr yawkhav-aer ciqtanq ciqtuv-euq mae. Khoerlof-aer ghae-eu aryamq lafkhoer, Yorbav-anr ghovshaw-awr ghawqshaq gaq-eu lafkhoer cawba-eu tiqghaq-iq maqjawr-a. Khoernav maqtser, Yorbav, aqyawf yadaq-eu shaqzanq heu-aq, Miqyaer khaeq-eu maelaer noeqlaeq taq-awr, Miqyaer aqjeq mirnae bikeuv le-euq lelaer jacawq-eu laer povngae, maqpovmawr nya-a. Yorbav kandui dui-eu shaqzanq khoerdeuq-anr daqluf ngaе heu smrjeq mawrlar-eu mae.

A.Saqdaq Aer-euq lof-aer Miqyaer-anr Yaqkhaer Maqyaq-aq

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr maqhawpir naeqnar-aq, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaqtaef-a laer Saqdaq nae aertaq-euq lof-aer, Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer maqyaq-aq. Aqyawf-euq miqzaq khawf,

“*nawq-euq Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer yaq-awr shir-awq*” laer aernaec-euq mae (Yb.2:9). Khoer-aq, Saqdaq, aqyawf nae aer-euq lof-aer bipyeuflar-eu laer Yorbav-euq miqzaq-anr maeqnaec-euq ngeurdur. Aerkhawf, Yorbav, khoernavni kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq-euq khawf, yawtsaq yawdawr-anr maqbyaer-aq, Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer maqyaq-aq.

B.Yawtsaq yawdawr & Yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu mae

Yorbav kandui dui-eu shaqzanq yadaqluf ngaec, yawtsaq yawdawr & yawmuiq yawshawr-anr gaq-eu maqbi byov-ir-aq. Yorbav yawqjeq navluf byan-eu maqngeur-eu khawf, kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq mirnae, ghaq maqbaq-ir-aer, nuima maqcawv-eu uqtaf, aqyawf janawr noeqpoeq-eu je-anr maqbyaer dzae-aq.

C.Miqyaer Huiq-awr Muiq-eu Ngaer-awr, Ghaq baq-ir-euq

Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-euq khoer-aq, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu maqbaw-eu mirnae maqngeur-a. Aqyawf-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq baqda'nae, yawbanq yawlanr-aer ghae-awr, noeq maqdov-eu mirnae, huiq-awr muiq-eu Miqyaer, aqyawf-euq khoertav aqjox-aer maqmuiq-eu jeq bikeuv le-euq ngalaer maqghovshaw nya-eu mirnae ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Khoeruqtaf, aqyawf ghaq baq-awr Miqyaer naec-aer ngaecqawq mawf-awr povngae, maqpovmawr nya-eu mirnae nuima cawv-eu mae. Yorbav maqpov maqparlar laer zif-eu arcuiv teq-awr, nuinanq nuiyu maqmyaq lof-eu uqtaf, Miqyaer huiq-awr muiq-eu gar maqngeur-eu, keuvle-euq shaqzanq & jawqlaw jawrlawr-anr hawtsov taq-euq mirnae ghaq parbaq dzaeq-ir-euq mae.

1.6 Yorbav Noeqpov Noeqpar Mr-awr Guiqlanq Parza-euq

Aqdui, Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr yawmuiq-aer hawngae, Yorbav, yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer daef-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanqeu-aq, Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr aqjeq bifnaec laf-euq ngalaer taef-aer hawawr nae maqngeur-a laer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav deuvma 42 lafkhoer, Yorbav shaqzanq daqluf ngaec, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq partanq lar-euq mae. Yorbav, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq za-awr noeqpov noeqpar-eu maqngeur-eu, noeqpov noeqpar-awr nae taef-aer Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq nyiqmyav za-euq mae.

1.7 Sharnoeq paq-aer Ghae-eu Jeq

Yorbav kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq-eu gar haw-awr sharnoeq paq-aer ghae-eu nyiqjeq mawrlar-eu mae. *Tif*, Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-euq khoer, dawrcoeni shaqzanq-euq baqda'nae maqngeur-eu lawkhawf, aqyawf-anr yawkhav-aer ciqtanq ciqtuv-awr deuqler-euq mae. Khoer-aq, Miqyaer-anr maqbi hawtsov taqni lavbar-awr, aqyawf-euq lafkhoer maqbyan-aer maqzif-eu jeq bi'mawрмаq dzaeqlar-euq mae.

Nyif, Saqdaq, Yorbav-anr lavcawv mawf-eu khoer-aq, Yorbav-anr taef-aer maqngeur-eu, tsawrhaqzaq dawqtawv luf-anr & Miqyaer, tsawrhaq-anr aqjox-aer haw-awr sharnoeq-eu garkhawf taf-eu mae. Tsawrhaqzaq-aq, yawqha-anr muiqlargar taef-aer maqsharnoeqni, aqdir yawtsaq yawdawr-anr cantae-awr, Miqyaer-anr gaqnya ngalaer Yorbav daefmaeq daefmawr naeqlaf-euq mae.

Aqdui yawtsaq yawdawr-anr cantae-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanqma laer aer-eu khawf, yawha-anr muiqlar-eu jeq baqda'nae taef ngeurnar-aq, aqdir Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu maqngeur-a. Kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Miqyaer huiq-awr muiq-eu gar ngaernar-aq, sarjax zif-eu tsawrhaq maqngeur ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Aqdir aqmar Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu jeq-aq, aqdui-anr muiqlar-awr, lafnypiraw khoerjeq heujeq za-euq minae maqngeur-a. Aqdui-anr bihawpir-awr, guiqlanq bikeuv leni uqduq tanq-eu khawf, maqngeur-a. Marmarni, Miqyaer-anr uqduq tanq-eu jeq-aq, Miqyaer huiq-awr muiq-eu mirnae, aqdui uqduqtanq paq-aer geux-eu Miqyaer pyeuf-eu mirnae, uqduq yatanq-eu mae.

Yawtsaq yawdawr-anr gaq-awr yawmuiq yawshawr lafkhoer daef-eu khawf, za'mawf-eu mirnae maqngeur-eu zaghaq-euq mirnae gaq-awr daef-eu jeq yabi pyeuf-eu mae. Heu-aq, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr Yorbav-euq sanqbof-anr nae bidzawgeuf mawf-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Nawr, Miqyaer-anr gaq-eu arnavni zif-awr, arnavni shawr-eu le? Nawr, aqdir yawtsaq yawdawr-anr gaq-awr, marmarni yawmuiq yawshawr shawr-aer daefluf malaq? Iqnan nawr, kharjawr kharjav-eu jeq smqjir byovjir khawf, Miqyaer-anr yawzeu baw-awr uqduq tanqma siqlaq? Narhaq-eu dawq heudeuq-anr, jaqmyawf maqanrni, nuima lafkhoer nae, aerkhof ngae, yawqha-euq guiqlanq saflarpaw Miqyaer naeq-aer cawqcawq-eu aqjox-aer pyeuf-luf-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

2. Yorbav, Miqyaer Nuikhanr Shirni Mrnya-euq Maelaq?

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-euq khoer, daqnya ngalaeer Miqyaer nuikhanr shirmae laq? Aqdui nyiqdzer dzaq-anr nae hawnya-eu mae.

2.1 Miqyaer Nuikhanr Shir-eu mae

Tiqdzer dzaq-anr hawngae, Yorbav shaqzanq-anr daqnya-euq mirnae, Miqyaer nuikhanr shir-eu mae. Shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav, naef Saqdaq aer-euq lof-aer Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr yaqkhaer maqyaq-aq. Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-eu khoer-aq, shaqzanq maqkeuv le-euq mirnav-aer (Yb.1:8) taef-aer maqngeur-eu, shaqzanq daqghaq-awr naekhawf (Yb.42:7-8) Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-eu mae.

Yorbav tiqkhaeq-euq yawkaq ghaq baq-ir-euq khawf, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr Miqyaer-anr yawzeu baw-awr uqduq partanq lar-euq mae. Khoermirnae, dawqtawv-euq uqduq ya'aer nar-aq, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-eu mae.

2.2 Miqyaer Nuikhanr Maqshir-a

Tiqdzer dzaq-anr parhawngae, Yorbav shaqzanq daqngae, ghaq baq-ir-euq gar haw-awr, Miqyaer nuikhanr maqshir jir-a. Yorbav noeqlaeq-awr ngaeqlaeq-euq gar, Miqyaer yawkhav-aer aernaq-euq mae (Yb.38:1-4; 40:1-8). Yorbav, Miqyar-anr iqbox taq-eu garkawv, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr yawkhav-aer aernaq-euq mae (Yb.40:2, 8).

Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr aqjeq mirnae nuikhanr maqshir-eu la? Aqjeq ghae-eu Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr dawqkhav ngaeqnaeq-euq la? Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shirmae laer aerlaf-euq garnae, nymq-mr Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr maqshir-a laer aqjox-aer paraer-eu la? Narhaq-eu dawq heudawq-anr, yawmuiq-aer aerkhof nya'ni heu nyiqjeq-anr yawmuiq-aer yahaw-eu mae.

A. Shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Yorbav khoernav maqtser daqnya taef-a laer Miqyaer noeqtmq taq-euq mae.

Yorbav 1:1, 3, 8 lafkhoeer Yorbav-aq, myavpyawq narmaer jav-awr, Miqyaer-anr guv-eu, aerkhar maqza'ni yawtsaq yawdawr dawr-aer daef-awr, yawdoer yawcawv jeq-anr garjaw jaw-eu, aqcaawq navmaqtser tsaq-awr dawr-eu tiqghaq maelaeer aertaq-euq mae.

B. *Yorbav-euq daefzir lafkhoer ghaq baq-eu jeq anrnge laer shaqzanq keuvle ngae mawrlar-eu mae.*

Yorbav, nuinanq nuiyu taq-eu teq-awr, ghawqmyajeq noeqlaeq-awr ngaeqbanq-euq mirnae ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Yorbav ghaq baq-eu heudeuq, garkawv yawzaq maqngneur-a, zawr huiq-eu garkawv mae. Ghaq baq-eu heumyavjeq, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawqcawq-eu bighawq bighaer-ir ni, Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq-anr gheughawq lar-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq yawdzanr-anr ghoer-awr lavsav-awr nae taef-aer, Miqyaer naeq-aer yawmuiq paq-aer dawqpae taeqni cawqcawq nya-eu mae.

Yorbav laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr, iqbox sharpyaeq-awr, ghaq baq-eu jeq lavsav-euq mirnae, Miqyaer naeq-aer yawmuiq-aer cawqkhof nya-euq mae. Miqyaer nae Yorbav-anr ngaeqnaeq-euq dawq zawr kan-awr khav-eu dawq lof-aer dur-eu khawf, tsaq-eu yamq-anr tsaq-eu dawq pyeuf-awr gardanr tsoeqler-awr, arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-euq mae. Dawq khoer baqda'nae Yorbav noeqpov noeppar mr-awr, nuinanq nuiyu anrlar-awr, aqyawf laeq-ir-euq laeqbymr tawv-awr, Miqyaer-anr uqduq partanq lar-euq mae.

2.3 *Arsaq saqlar ngae Miqyaer Nuikhanr shir-eu mae*

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq ngae, ghaq baq-ir-euq gar Miqyaer nuikhanr maqshir-eu khawf, aqsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-euq gar haw-awr nuikhanr shir-eu mae. Yorbav sanqbof 42 lafkhoer hawngae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr ardanq baengae, guiqlanq bikeuv-euq myavmaqtser nyiqmyav byan'ni bikeuv le-euq mae. Yorbav, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawqcawq-eu yawbae navmaqtser cawqpae dzaeqlar-euq mae.

Yorbav, Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni arnavni cawqnya dzaeqlar-euq khoer-aq, Yorbav nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr, ghaq maqbi baq-ir ni lavsav-euq garnae ir-eu mae (Yb.42:5-6). Erzeqkir 14:14 & Yaqkov 5:10-11 lafkhoer, Yorbav-aq, hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu yawtsaq yawdavr tiqghaq maelaer Yorbav-euq garkawv boftaq-euq gar hawngae, Yorbav, aqyawf khardaef ngae keuvni, Miqyaer naeq-aer cawq yawmuiq-aer cawqcawq-aer daef-euq ngalaer aernya-eu mae. Yorbav-euq garkawv-aq, yawqghaq navluf hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu, arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqmuiq-euq garkawv tiqkawv mae.

2.4 Miqyaer, Aqdui-anr Aqjox-aer Janrnaeq laf-eu la?

Yorbav zawrkan-eu shaqzanq yadaq-euq garkawv-anr hawngae, dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu ghawqmyajeq mawrlar-eu mae. Aqdui myaqni-aq, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr tiqqeqpaq janrnaeq ngae yawkawr-aer yawkhav-aer dawrcoeni maqngeur-eu, arza za-aer arlawv lawv-aer aqcawq-anr ghoe-awr bijanr naeqlaf mawf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, khoerlof-aerjanr-eu-aq muiqdzaeq-eu laer maqaernya-a. Tiqqovnav, tiqghaq nav-aq, arza za-aer janrnaeq ngae, maqnoeqler maqsiqler-eu mirnae, Miqyaer yawkawr-aer yawkhav-aer janrnaeq-eu mae.

Miqyaer, tsawrhaq tiqghaq-euq lafkhoer nae yawmuiq tiqqeq bidov larle laernar-aq, Miqyaer, tsawrhaq khoerghaq-anr yawkhav-aer maeqnaeq tsovnaeq-eu jeq bikeuvle nya-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqcawq lof-aer maqdoer keuv-eu khawf, khoerghaq-euq lafkhoer maqtsaq-eu jeq ghaq baq-eu jeq arcuiv taef-aer anr-eu garkhawf, lavsav nya'ni bidovlar bi'mawrlar nya-eu mae.

Heulof-aer aer-eu-aq, aqdui, tiqghaq paq-anr tiqqeqpaq maeqnaeq mawfnar-aq, yawghanr yawghae nae yajanr naeq-a laer aermawf-eu maqngeur-a. Aqdui, tiqghaq tirghaq ghawqshaq gaq-eu lafkhoer, nuinanq nuiyu taq-awr ya'maeq yatsov-eu mae.

Miqyaer, aqdui-anr maeq-eu laer janrnaeqlaf ngae, myaqmyaq ni-aq, ghawqshaq gaq-eu lafkhoer arza za-aer janrnaeq laf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, arza za-aer janrnaeq lafngae maqgaqler nar-aq, yawghanr yawghae, yawkawr yawkhav lafkhoer khawf janrnaeqlaf nya-eu mae. Miqyaer, aqdui-anr aqjox-aer janrnaeq laf-awr maeq-eu lawkhawf, huiqdzaeq dzaeq-eu jeq-aq, aqyawf maeqnaeq mawf-eu jeq-anr dzawgeuf-awr, guiqlanq saflarpaw tsawrkhav khavlar-eu tsaqmae.

3. Yorbav-euq Garkawv-anr nae Dzawgeuf-eu jeq

Yorbav sanqbof-aq, ghaq baqdui duilar paq-aer ghae-eu garkawv bofanr taq-euq sanqbof maelaer taef-aer tiqghaqnav noeq-eu mae. Yorbav sanqbof guingae, narhaq-eu dawq ghawqmya'ni narhaq nya-eu mae: Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr nae aqdui aqqeq yadzaw geuf-eu la? Miqyaer aqqeq ghae-eu, Saqdaq nae Yorbav-anr teunav nav-aer bikhaeq-awr, aqqeq ghae-eu Yorbav-anr teunav nav-aer bidaq-euq la? Yorbav sanqbof yawmuiq tiqqeqnav anrmae laq?

Miqaer, Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav, Saqdaq nae kandui dui-eu shaqzanq bikeuv le-euq khoer-aq, Miqaer aqmui mui-eu maqngeur-a. Aqyawf zaqsiq tsawrganr byan-eu lafkhoer sharnoeq sharsawx ngae, yawmuiqjeq bidov larma laer noeq-awr Saqdaq-anr pyaeq-awr bi'mr-euq mae. Kharcuiv-eu heu nyiqjeq mawrlar-eu mae:

Tif, Miqaer, Yorbav-anr gaq-awr, Yorbav-euq gharduq yawmuiqjeq sharnoeq-awr bikeuv le-euq mae.

Nyif, Miqaer-aq daefluf-awr baoq huiq-eu, muiq-awr mqmaq maqbyav yarzir uvlanr-eu Miqaer ngalaer tsawrhaqzaq-anr bisiqnya-eu gharduq bikeuv le-euq mae.

3.1 Yorshaev-euq Garkaww naeq-aer Ciqcaev-eu

Yorshaev, aqyawf-euq maernmr deuq nae khaeq-awr khav-eu jeq yadaq-euq gar haw-awr, Yorbav nae shaqzanq yadaq-euq gar hawngae durler-eu ghawqmyajeq mawrlar-eu mae.

Ardaq bae-eu 50:18-20

¹⁸Khoernar-aq, aqyawf-euq ardiv deuq oe-awr, maeqshi awbyav-awr aer-eu, “Nawq-euq zaqxav pyeuf-eu ngaqha maernmr nawq-euq maeqshi oekeuv taq-euq ma.” ¹⁹Aerkhawf, Yorshaev, aqyawf maf-anr heulof-aer aerkhof naeq-euq mae: “Taqguv. Miqaer-euq danzar ngar maqmrnan nya-a.

²⁰Nawmaf, ngaq-anr yawdoerjeq mrnaeq laf-euq khawf, Miqaer nae yawmuiqjeq parbi pyeufdov lar-euq mae. Iqnan daefluf jawrluf-eu myaqdui dui-eu tsawrhaq heudeuq maqya shirjirni, khoerlof-aer bipyeuf lar-euq mae.

Yorshaev-euq maernmr deuq myavnav nav-eu mirnae, Yorshaev-anr anqdaq-euq mae. Aerkhawf, Miqaer, Yorshaev-anr khoerlof-aer bikeuv le-euq khoer-aq, arsaq saqlar ngae yawmuiqjeq bidov lar-eu laer bikeuv le-euq mae. Maef-eu shuf-eu aryamq keuvle ngae, tsawrhaq ghawqmya'ni maqbi shir-eu laer bikeuv le-euq mae.

Aqyawf-euq maernmr deuqnae, anqdaq-euq mirnae Yorshaev kan-eu shaqzanq yadaq-euq khoer-aq, yawqngaef & yawdoer laertaef maqngeur-a. Arsaq saqlar ngae, Yorshaev, Irjirtuv-anr uvlanr-awr dzoeqdaq mrnya larni, aqyawf-euq daefzir dzawgeuf-awr laeqhmq-eu jeq pyeuf-eu mae. Teumirnae, *Miqaer-aq, yawdoer lof-aer dur-eu jeq-anr zmaq-awr, yawmuiqjeq bidovlar ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Aerkhawf, yawmuiqjeq dovlar nya'ni, nuima taq-eu yatsaq-eu mae.*

3.2 Ghaqkhaer Pawrluv hawr-eu Sanqpaq Sawrluv Ciqcaev-eu

Ghaqkhaer Pawrluv, aqyawf-euq daefzir khoertav kandui dui-eu shaqzanq keuvle ngae aer-eu, “*Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, aqdui guirdeuv deuv-eu -aq, shiqshaq piluf-eu deuq naeq-aer deuv-eu maqngeur... baoq huiq-eu saflar, zanrtsui’ni ghae-eu mirtsaq heusiq-anr dzoeqdzag mrluf-eu hawr-eu mqmir yawkaq-anr jawr-eu doerdui dui-eu saflar deuq naeq-aer deuvluf-eu ma*” (Eps.6:12). Pawrluv aqjeq ghae-eu yashaq-eu lalaer siqnya-awr noeqtmq-eu jeq jav-awr, keuvle-euq shaqzanq-anr yawmuiq-aer daqnya-euq mae.

Aerkhawf, Irsaqlaqav-euq sanqpaq pyeuf-eu sanqpaq Sawrluv-anr hawngae, aqyawf yawmuiqjeq gardanr tsoeq-eu jeq ghawqmya’ni mrnya paq-aer ghae-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Sawrluv, aqyawf-euq daefzir-anr yawzanr-euq baoq nae bighaq ler-awr, maqmuiq-eu yawdoerjeq ghawqmya’ni mr-awr arsaq yawmuiq-aer maqsaq nya-aq.

Aqdui, naef Saqdaq baqda’nae shaq-awr zanaq-eu jeq yadaq ngae, aqjox-aer haw-awr aqjox-aer sharnoeq-eu tsaqla? Nawr, maqya hawlaeq maqya noeqbantni, ghaqkhaer Pawrluv-anr dzawgeuf-awq.

2Gawrliqtu 4:16-18

¹⁶Heumirnae, nga’maf-euq nuima tiqjawr-iq ghaq maqbaq. Nga’maf-euq shiqshaq mawrdo tiqjawr sair tiqjawr teqle byovle lufkhawf, nga’maf-euq saflarpaw tiqnan sair tiqnan ghaq yawshuif zaluf ma. ¹⁷Tiqkhaeq tiqyamq lafkhoer yadaq luf-eu aernyaf maqnyeuv-eu shaqzanq heu-aq, maqsharcaeav nyagar keuvni huiq-eu, mqmaq maqbyav yarzir zif-eu yawshaef khanqsaer-anr za’nya’ni laeqhmq lufgar dur-eu mae. ¹⁸Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, myavnuiv hawmawr nya-eu jeq-anr aqdui noeqtsov taq-euq maqngeur. Myavnuiv maqhawmawr nya-eu jeq-anr noeqtsov taq-euq ma. Myavnuiv hawmawr nya-eu jeq-aq, tiqkhaeq gmq-eu taefmae. Aerkhawf, myavnuiv maqhawmawr nya-eu jeq-aq, mqmaq maqbyav yarzir gmq-eu mae.

Yaerbof heudeuv, aqdui shaqzanq yadaq ngae, ghaq maqya baq-ir-a laer aernaecq laf-eu mae. Lafnyirpaw shaqzanq keuvle ngae, nuima taq-eu tsaqnar-aq, lafkhoerpaw “*nuima saflar, tiqnan sair tiqnan ghaq yawshuif*” anrdzaeq lar-eu maelaer aernaecq laf-eu mae. Khoeruqtaf, Pawrluv aer-eu, “*Tiqkhaeq tiqyamq lafkhoer yadaq luf-eu aernyaf maqnyeuv-eu shaqzanq heu-aq, maqsharcaeav nya gar keuvni huiq-eu mqmaq maqbyav yarzir zif-eu yawshaef khanqsaer-anr za’nya’ni laeqhmq lufgar dur-eu mae.*”

Teulof-aer yawqghaq navluf aernya-eu maqngneur-a. Guiqlanq saflarpaw tsawrkhav khavlar-awr, mqmaq maqbyav yarzir hawkhacq-anr nae hawnya-eu tsawrhaq taef-aer aernya-eu mae (2Glt.4:18).

3.3 Yorbav Shaqzanq Yadaq-euq gar Haw-awr Dzawgeuf-eu

Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr parghoflar ngae, Yorbav-anr keuvle teurle-awr yadaq-euq gar haw-awr aqjerjeq dzawgeuf-eu tsaqla?

A. Tsawrhaqzaq aqdir guiqlanq saflarpaw sarjax zifnya-eu

Miqaer, Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr zmq-awr nae, aqyawf-euq tsawrhaq-anr zawrmuiq-awr gardanr tsoeqdui dui-eu tiqjeq maeqnaeq mawf-eu mae. Tsawrhaqzaq aqjox-aer doer-awr, arnavni jawf-eu khawf, nuima pan-awr hageuf-awr dzawgeuf nar-aq, guiqlanq saflarpaw artiv gorlar-awr tsawrkhav khavlar nya-eu uqtaf, aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf maqpov maqpar larni sarjax zif-awr, yawtsaq yawdawr & Miqaer-anr gaq-eu myaqlar nya'mae laer maeqnaeqqlaf mawf-eu mae.

Yorbav shaqzanq keuvle ngae tiqkhaeq ghaq baq-ir-euq khawf, ardanq baengae navmaqtser arsaq saqngae, Yorbav yawqdzar dzaq-anr navluf artiv gordzaeq lar-euq mae. Yorbav, yawqha-anr lafnuyirpaw muiqlar-eu mirnae taef-aer Miqaer-anr guv-awr uqduq tanq-eu lawnmr-aq, Saqdaq nae aer-euq lof-aer, aqyawf-euq khoertav shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Miqaer-anr yaqkhaer yaqtaef-a. Aerkhawf, Yorbav nuima mawrdo dawqtawvluf, aqdir aqmar yawtsaq yawdawr & Miqaer-anr gaq-eu mirnae, arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-euq mae.

Miqaer-euq tsawrhaq Yorbav lof-aer ghae-eu tsawrha maqmyaq nar-aq, Miqaer-euq mirkhanq maqhuiq maqmanrlar nya-a. Teumirnae, Miqaer-euq tsawrhaq Miqaer-anr cantae-awr uqduq tanq-eu, mirtsaq-anr taf-eu jeq-anr taef-aer maqya noeqtmq-a. Ghaqkhaer Pawrluv heulof-aer aer-eu mae: *“Miqaer-euq mirkhanq-aq, dzaq-eu dawr-eu jeq-anr taqhuiq-eu maqngneur-a. Yawshawr Saflar baqda'nae, yawtsaq yawdawrjeq, nuisar of-eu jeq hawr-eu, laqkhaq caer-eu jeq-anr taqhuiq-eu mae”* (Lm.14:17)

B. Miqaer-euq gharduq Shaqzanq Daq-eu Gardanr tsoeqmae

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-euq khawf arsaq saqlar ngae, Yorbav-euq shaevdzeuf muiqdzaeq lar-awr, nuijan myaqdzaeq lar-euq uqtaf, Miqaer naeq-aer cawq cawqnya dzaeqqlar-euq mae.

Yorbav-anr keuvle-euq shaqzanq-aq, myaqdui dui-awr kandui dui-eu mae. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq daqghaq ngae, Yorbav nuinanq nuiyu anrdzaeq lar-awr, nuima taq-eu tsaqdzaeq lar-euq uqtaf, Miqyaer-anr ghoecoer taqcoer dzaeqlar-euq mae. Khoeruqtaf, aqyawf-anr keuvle teurle-eu jeq & jawqlaw jawrlawr-anr haw-eu navmaqtser Miqyaer-anr yahawtsov taqnga laer Yorbav dzawgeuf-euq mae. Ardanq baengae navmaqtser, arsaq saqngae Yorbav artiv gordzaeq lar-euq mae.

Yorbav 23:10

Aerkhawf, ngaq-euq kuirtof aqyawf tofyawf Miqyaer siqnya mae. Aqyawf, ngaq-anr tsermrhaw nar-aq, ngar shuir lof-aer pyeuflargar aqyawf ya'mawr taef-a.

Yorbav, shaqzanq daqghaq ngae, aqyawf muiqdzaeq-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq pyeuflar malaer aqyawf-euq khaqmae nae aer-eu mae. Yorbav yadaq-eu shaqzanq yadaq-euq khoer ghawqmyanrni maqngeur-a, tiqkhaeq taefmae. Aerkhawf, aqyawf muiqlar parlar-awr artiv gorlar-euq khoer-aq, heuzir taef-aer maqngeur-eu, aqkar karzir-anr khawf taf-eu guiqlanq Yorbav za-euq mae.

C.Aqcawq-anr Guiqlanq Pyeufnya Dzaeqlar-euq mae

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-euq baqda'nae muiqlar parlar-awr artiv gorlar-euq khoer-aq, yawqhar yawqha taef-aer maqngeur-eu, aqyawf khardaef-eu khoerkeuvni, aqcawq-anr gardanr tsoeq-awr guiqlanq pyeufnya duidui-eu tiqghaq pyeuflar-euq mae. Yorbav shaqzanq daqghaq-euq nar-aq, zir baw-awr 140 khof pardaef-euq mae. Aqyawf, aqcawq-anr guiqlanq pyeuf-eu laer daef-euq khoer, tsawrmawq yawkhav-aer mawq-ir ngae keuvni daef-awr shir-euq mae.

Yorbav 42:16-17

¹⁶Khoersanr mirtsa, Yorbav-aq, 140 khof pardaef-awr, aqyawf-euq zaq hawr-eu oeqpaq oeqma deuq, oeqtsuif-anr keuvni ya'mawr-euq mae.

¹⁷Khoernar-aq, aqyawf tsawrmawq mawqdui duilar-awr, arnan aryamq byanlar-awr nae zir jir-euq mae.

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-euq mirnae, shaqzanq yadaq luf-eu tsawrhaq deuq-anr ya'mawr ngae, ghovshaw-awr ghawqshaq gaqnya dzaeqlar, nuima nanqyu'ni anr-awr cawba'nya dzaeqlar-euq mae.

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq ngae, aqyawf kharjawr kharjav-eu jeq byovjir-euq taef-aer maqngneur-eu, aqcawq noeqdoer hawdoer-awr nodzaegar yadaq-euq uqtaf, mawrdo shaqciq ciqlar-awr, nuinoeq maqdov-aer noeqtmq khar maqza-eu lafkhoer yajawr-euq mae.

Yorbav shaqzanq maqya daq-euq lawnmr-aq, aqyawf ghaq baq-eu jeq anrluf-eu maqsiq nya-aer, yawqha maqgar malaer nuima huiq-eu ngeurdur. Yorbav khoerlof-aer yadaq-euq mirnae, aqyawf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq dzawgeuf-awr, shaqzanq daqluf-eu tsawrhaq-anr ghovshaw nyadzaeqlar-euq mae. Aerkhawf, heulof-aer aer-eu-aq, shaqzanq daqhaw-euq tsawrhaq taef-aer ghawqshaq gaqnya-awr, maqdaq haw-euq tsawrhaq ghawqshaq maqgaq nya-a laer maqngneur.

Yawqha puqhaw-euq jeq-anr nae dzawgeuf nya-eu tsawrhaq-aq maqgar mae. Aerkhawf, aqcawq-anr keuvle-euq gar haw-awr nae dzawgeuf nya-eu tsawrhaq-aq parmuiq dzaeq-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui-anr keuvle-euq shaqzanq-aq, yawdoer laertaef maqngneur-a, Miqyaer yawmuiqjeq bidov larni bikeuv le-euq ngalaer hawdov-awq.

D.Yorbav-anr Siqnya-eu deuq-anr Gardanr tsoeq-eu mae

Ardanqbae ngaenae arsaq saqgar keuvni, Yorbav-anr keuvle teurle-awr pyeufnar-euq gar yagaq ya'mawr-euq tsawrhaq-aq, Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr nae hawgeuf dzawgeuf nya-eu mae.

E.Yorbav: Kalizaq Hawgeuf-awr Ghaq Yurgeuf duq

Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq, arhu ba'nae Yorbav sanqbof gui-awr, Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr nae dzawgeuf-awr ghaq yurgeuf-eu mae. Dzawgeuf-eu jeq tiqjeq taef-aer yawluiv luiv-aer ya'aer nar-aq heumae (Lm.8 :28): “*Miqyaer-anr khargaq-eu tsawrhaq-euq gharduq, yawqjeq navluf-euq lafkhoer, aqyawf yawmuiqjeq bidovlar maelaer aqdui siqnya ma.*” Maqmuiq-eu jeq arnavni doer-awr, shaqzanq arnavni kankhawf, Miqyaer, yawqjeq navluf-anr nae yawmuiqjeq bidov larnya mae.

F.Yorbav-euq Garkawv-anr nae Miqyaer-euq Yawshaef khanqsaer Dovlar-euq mae

Yorbav-euq garkawv arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer dovlar-euq mae. Teumirnae, Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr keuvle-euq khoer-aq, maqyaef maryaeaf-aer gardanr maqtsoeqgar

keuvle-euq jeq maqngneur-a, *Miqyaer nae noeqtaq-euq lof-aer pyeuflar byanlar-awr*, *Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer dovlar-euq mae*.

G.Miqyaer, Yawqjeq navluf-anr Uvlanr lufnga laer Mawrlar-eu mae

Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr guingae, Miqyaer-aq yawqjeq navluf khoertav aryaq jav-awr, baoq huiq-eu lafkhoer uvlanr lufnga laer mawrlar-eu mae. Yawzanr-euq sanqpaq — naef Saqdaq khawf, Miqyaer maqpyaeq nar-aq, aqyawf kharnoeq kharlov-eu lof-aer maqmr nya'nga laerkhawf mawrlar-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui, Yorbav sanqbof yawmuiq-aer gui-awr sharnoeq sharsawx ngae, nuima cawv-ir-awr ghaq baqlar-eu maqngneur-eu, nuima nuighaq zalar-awr, nuijan & noeqtmq-eu jeq anrmyaq dzaeqlar-eu mae. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, Miqyaer-aq huiq-awr muiq-eu mirnae, aqdui-euq daefzir aqyawf-anr a'naeq-awr daef-eu ngeurnar-aq, khanqlanr khar maqza-a.

Arsaq saq-eu Dawq

Aqdui, Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-euq garkawv-anr tsaqtsaqni jasawx laf-euq ma. Nymq-mr, nawr narhaq-eu dawq heudawq-anr sharnoeq haw-awq. Nawr shaqzanq-anr haw-eu hawkhaeq tsaqma laq? Nawr, yawqha ghaq baq-eu aqjerjeq anrnga laer hawmawr mawfmir-a lor? Nawr laeq-ir-euq ngalaer siqnya ngae laeqbymr tawv-eu yawkawr malaq? Nawr maeqnaeq lafgar hageuf-eu yawkawr malor? Nawr aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, yawdoer yawcawv jeqnae maqbi ghaqlarni daefma laer noeqtsaev dzeurtaq malaq?

Nawq-euq daefzir arsaq yawmuiq-aer maqsaqnya paq-aer, nawr ghaq baq-eu jeq anluf nar-aq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq yawdzanr-anr ghoe-awr ghaq baq-eu khoerjeq-anr ghaqler-awr daef-eu tsaqmae.

Jasawx-eu Gharduq Narhaq-eu Dawq

1. Yorbav-euq garkawv, naef Saqdaq ghaqler-euq garkawv maelaq?
2. Yorbav shaqzanq daqgar haw-awr, Miqyaer nuikhanr shirmae laq?
3. Miqyaer, aqjeq mirnae Yorbav-anr teunav nav-aer bikeuv le-euq la?

DZAWDEUV 8

Tsawrhaq-anr Haw-awr Ghovshaw-eu

Aqdui, tiqghaq tirghaq dzoerngae, “*Jawrsar dovmir-a laq?*” laer narhaqgar, jawrsar dovnar-aq, “*Jawrsar dov mir-a*” laer aerkhof naeq-eu mae. Aerkhawf, jawrsar maqdov nar-aq, “*Jawrsar maqdoovnya*” laer yawqha narluf-eu jeq aerdov naeq-eu mae. “*Jawrsar dov mir-a laq?*” laer narhaq-awr aerkhof-eu heu, aqdui aqjox-aer sharnoeq-eu tsaqla? Aqjeq mirnae aqdui teulof-aer aerkhof-eu le? Teulof-aer taef-aer maqngeur-eu yawqjeq yawq-aer muiqdzaeq-eu aerkhof-eu dawq javnya lalaq?

“*Jawrsar dovmir-a laq?*” laer aqcawq, Kalizaq tiqghaq-anr narhaqgar, maqsharnoeqni tiqpov taef-aer “*Ngaq-euq nuima nuisar ma*” laer aerkhof ngae, narhaq-euq ghaq arcuiv zanqler-eu mae. Aerkhof naeq-eu teudawq yagaq ngae, aqcawq aerkhof-eu lof-aer maqdurler-eu mirnae, naqbawr-anr yawmuiq-aer maqlarni ghae-eu paq. Aerkhawf, yawmuiq-aer sharnoeq nar-aq, dawqtsuif naf-awr aqjeq-anr taqhuiq-awr ngaeqkhof-eu ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Lafnyir navmaqtser lafkhoerpaw — nuima saflar-anr taqhuiq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae.

Heugar, lafovpaw Yorbav shaqzanq daqnya-euq gar haw-awr **Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr Dzawgeuf-eu jeq 12 jeq-anr hawma.**

1.Pyeuflar-euq jeq-anr Taef-aer Haw-awr Dar-eu Taqkawr

Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav keuvle-euq gar haw-awr nae taef-aer Yorbav-euq yawmuiq yawdoer maqmawr lar-a. Aqyawf-euq daefzir-anr Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu maqtsaq-eu laerkhawf maqsiq lar-a. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq-aq, Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle-euq gar taef-aer haw-awr, Yorbav-aq, banq-awr laeq-eu iqbx mr-euq mirnae keuvle-euq ngalaer dar-eu mae.

Aqyawfmaf, Yorbav-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr haw-awr, Yorbav iqbox anr-eu mirnae, yawdoerjeq keuvle-euq ngalaer yawkawr-aer dartsaev-euq mae.

Aqdui khawf yayanr-eu mae. Aqdui maqyanr nar-aq, yaw'awq awq-aer, yawkawr kawr-aer tiqghaq-euq daefzir khoertav keuvle-euq gar haw-awr khoerghaq khoerlof-aer, heulof-aer ngalaer dar-eu yawkawr mae. Myaqni-aq, tiqghaq-anr yawmuiqjeq keuvle nar-aq, khoerghaq yawmuiq mirnae yawmuiqjeq za-euq ngalaer aer-awr, yawdoerjeq keuvle-euq nar-aq, khoerghaq yawdoer mirnae ngalaer dar-eu yawkawr mae. Aerkhawf, marmarni aernar-aq, tsawrhaq tiqghaq-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr haw-awr nae, khoerghaq aqjox-aer ghae-eu tsawrhaq ngalaer ardzaeq-aer kawr-eu lafkhoer dar-eu maqtsaq-a.

2.Lafkhoerpaw Pyeuf-luf-eu jeq-aq Huiqdzaeq-eu mae

Yorbav-euq khoertav keuvle-euq navmaqtsar, Yorbav-euq lafkhoer pyeuf-luf-eu jeq huiqdzaeq-eu mae. Aqyawf-anr shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu, keuvle lufngae aqyawf-euq nuima nuinoeq noeq-eu, nuima taq-awr daef-eu lafkhoer mr-eu shar-eu khoer huiqdzaeq-eu mae. Yorbav, Miqyaer naeq-aer yawmuiq-aer cawqcawq-awr, Miqyaer-anr arnavni gaq-eu, Miqyaer-anr arnavni jan-awr, Miqyaer-euq aerdawq arnavni narhaq geuf-eu & Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr aqjox-aer haw-awr sharnoeq-eu heumae, lafnirpaw keuvle-euq jeq navmaqtsar huiqdzaeq dzaeq-eu jeq pyeuf-eu. Teumirnae, lafnirpaw pyeuf-luf-eu jeq navmaqtsar lafkhoerpaw pyeuf-luf-eu jeq-aq huiqdzaeq-eu maelaer maqya ngaer-a. Aqdui hawngae khawf lafnirpaw taef-aer maqya haw-a, lafnirpaw taef-aer hawnar-aq, hawlaeq larnya-eu mae.

3.Lafnyirpaw Par-ueq khawf, Lafkhoerpaw Par-euq laer Maqaer nya-a

Tsawrhaq tiqghaq-euq daefzir lafkhoerpaw maqpar-euq khawf, lafnirpaw-aq parlar-euq lof-aer, aqcawq hawngae khawf yawoer lof-aer maqpar durni, parlar-euq ngar-a laer aer paq-aer pyeufnya-eu mae. Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr hawngae, shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu & keuvle lufngae, lafnirpaw hawnar-aq aqyawf parlar-euq lof-aer dur-eu mae. Shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu-aq, yawdoer maqmawr lar-a.

Aerkhawf, shaqzanq keuvle lufngae, keuvle-euq shaqzanq kandui dui-eu mirnae, Yorbav dawqghof dov-awr, ngaeq paq-aer maqghae-eu jeqkhawf ngaeq-euq mae. Aerkhawf, heugar taef-aer haw-awr nae, aqyawf-euq nuima parlar-euq ngalaer dar-eu maqya kawr-a. Parlar-euq maqngeur-eu, shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu maqmawr lar-eu khawf, lafkhoer anrluf-eu maqtsaq-eu maqzif-eu jeq, shaqzanq keuvle-awr nae taef-aer bi'mawr lar-eu jeq pyeufnua-eu mae. Shaqzanq, tsawrhaq tiqghaq-anr-iq maqlavmuiq, tiqghaq-anr-iq maqlavcawv nya-a. Shaqzanq-aq, tsawrhaq tiqghaq-euq yawmuiq yawdoer panmaeq-awr, bi'mawr lar-eu taefmae. Yorbav-anr shaqzanq keuvle-euq mirnae, Yorbav sarjax zif-eu hawr-eu ghaq baq-eu mawrlar-eu mae.

4. Shaqzanq Muiq-awr Cawba-eu jeq Pyeufnua-eu mae

Tsawrhaq myaqni-aq, shaqzanq-anr maqmuiq-eu yawdoer jeq-a laer taef-aer haw-eu mae. Ghawqmyaghaq, Yorbav sanqbof gui-awr nae, Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr keuvle teurle-euq khoer-aq doerdui dui-eu tiqjeq maelaer sawx-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqdui shaqzanq-euq yawdoer dzerdzaq-anr taef-aer haw-eu tsaqmae laq? Yawmuiq-aer hawnar-aq, Yorbav yapuq ya'mawr-awr yashaq yadaq-euq khoer-aq, gardanr tsoeq-awr yawmuiqjeq dovlar-euq mae. Miqyaer-anr siqnya dzaeqlar-awr, Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer dovlar-euq mae. Yaqkov sanqbof lafkhoer aqjeq mirnae, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr shaqzanq bikeuv le-euq lalaer aertaq-euq mae.

Yaqkov 5:11

Aqdui-aq, daqdzeur ordzeur nya-euq deuq-anr guiqlanq huiq-eu tsawrhaq laer sawx-eu ma. Yorbav orcoer duidui-euq garkawv nawmaf yagaq-awr, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr aqjox-aer arsaq bisaq-euq garkhawf mawrlar-eu mae. Sanqpaq Miqyaer-aq, ghawqshaq gaq-eu hawr-eu ghawqshaq gaqnaeq-eu jeq tiqbyan'ni anrnge laer siqlar-eu mae.

Yaqkov-aq shaqzanq-anr daqnya-euq mirnae, guiqlanq huiq-eu tsawrhaq deuq-anr aerkeuv taq-euq mae. Khoerdeuq lafkhoer nae Yorbav-euq tsawrmyanr-anr tsagtsov-awr aerkeuv taq-euq mae. Yaqkov aer-eu: *“Yorbav orcoer duidui-euq garkawv nawmaf yagaq-awr, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr aqjox-aer arsaq bisaq-euq garkhawf mawrlar-eu mae.”* Miqyaer nae arsaq yawmuiq-aer bisaq mawfnua laer

'noeqtmq-awr' tsermr haw-eu jeq bikeuv le-euq lof-aer, Yorbav arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-euq mae. Yorbav arsaq yawmuiq-aer maqsaq muiq-euq lawnmr-aq, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq maqza nya-a. Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer khawf maqdov lar-a.

Shaq-awr zanq-eu jeq keuvle lufngae, Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-euq mae. Aerkhawf, coqdzae ghaegar maqkeuv-aq. Aqyawf iqbax sharpyaeq-awr, arsaq saqlar ngae-aq, ardanq baengae navmaqtsar zifdzaeq lar-euq mae. Ngeurmae, ghaq maqbaq-ir-euq lawnmr-aq muiqdzaeq-eu mae. Aerkhawf, teunav nav-aer kan-eu shaqzanq keuvle-euq khawf, maqcoq-ir-euq mirnae, yawqghaq navluf dzawgeuf hawgeuf duq pyeuf-eu mae. Yaqkov, Yorbav shaqzanq daqnya-euq garkawv-anr aerkeuv-awr, shaqzanq yadaq luf-eu tsawrhaq-anr Miqyaer ghawqshaq gaqmae laerkhawf toeqmaeq naeqlaf-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle ngae, yawmuiq-aer daqnya-eu tsaqmae. Miqyaer, aqdui-anr arsaq yawmuiq-aer bisaqnya mawf-eu mae. Aqdui, ghaq parbaq-ir-euq lawkhawf, dzawgeuf-eu jeq hawdov-awr, iqbax sharpyaeq nar-aq, arsaq yawmuiq-aer saqnya-eu mae.

Tsawrhaqzaq myaqni-aq, lafnuyirpaw pyeufnar-euq jeq-anr taef-aer hawtsov taq-awr, maqmuiq-eu yawdoer ngalae taef-aer noeqtsov hawtsov taq-euq mirnae, dzawgeuf-awr muiqlar parlar paq-aer ghae-eu jeq maqhawdov nya-a. Aerkhawf, aqdir Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni cawq cawqluf-eu tsawrhaq-aq, yawqha-euq daefzir-anr keuvle teurle-euq shaqzanq nae, maqbi lavmuirni bilavmuiq-awr, maqbi lavcawvni bilavcax-eu mae. Yorbav zifdan'ni shaqzanq daqnya-euq laer aer-eu-aq, Yorbav coq-ir paq-aer nyaenyae-aer tiqpov-iq maqghaelar haw-euq gar aer-eu maqngeur-a. Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq ngae coq-ir paq-aer nyaenyae-aer ghaelar-euq khawf, nyaelar-euq khoerna maqbi nyaeghaq-euq gar zifdan'ni daqnya-euq laer aer-eu mae.

5.Keuvle teurle-euq jeq nae Ardzaeq-aer Taqbi Gheupyawr

Aqdui-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq aqdui-anr khoerpaw heupaw-aer gheupyawrlar nya-eu mae. Aerkhawf, aqdui-anr gheular-eu khoer arnavni khav-eu khawf, aqdui maqya pyawr-ir ni, yayanr-eu mae.

Shaqzanq daq-eu: Shaqzanq aqgeu jeq-anr daq-euq laer navmaqtsar, nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr daq-eu-aq huiqdzaeq-eu mae.

Aqdui shaqzanq daqngae heulof-aer noeqtsov taq-awr daqnya nar-aq, keuvle-euq shaqzanq-anr hawtsov taq-awr yashaqnya yadaqnya laer taef-aer noeq-eu navmaqtser muiqdzaeq-eu mae. Yadaq-eu shaqzanq-aq, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu lof-aer daef-eu mirnae, shaqzanq yadaq-eu gar taqguv. Aerkhawf, yawqha yawlaf dawrga maqsharnoeq-eu mirnae & Miqyaer-euq dawq maqnarhaq geuf-eu mirnae yadaq-eu jeq taqbipyef.

Yawjeq majeq aerngae, tsawrhaq tiqghaq maqsharnoeq-aer zaqsiq tsawrganr maqzmqni, maqtsaq-eu jeq maqmuiq-eu jeq mr-awr, aqjeq yadaq-eu khawf yadaq-eu jeq-anr maqhawni, nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr nae daqgar noeqtsov hawtsov taqma laer aer-eu khawf, maqtsaq-a. Maqtsaq-eu jeq mr-awr nae, nuima taq-eu tsaqma laer aernae-aq maqgeuf nya-a.

Teumirnae, guiqlanq shar-eu lafkhoer daqluf-eu shaqzanq-anr yawmuiq-aer haw-awq. Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu mirnae yadaq-eu ngalaq? Ngeurnar-aq, nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr yadaq-eu ngalaer siqnya-awr yawmuiq-aer daqnya-awq. Aerkhawf, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu mirnae yadaq-eu maqngeur nar-aq, yawkawr-aer caevdov lef-awq. *Aqdui shaqzanq yawmuiq-aer daqnya-eu laer aer-eu-aq, shaqzanq yawhuiq yawzaq-anr nae maqir-a, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu mirnae daq-eu & daq-eu ghaq nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr daq-eu tsaqla laer siqnya-awr daq-eu garnaie ir-eu mae.*

Shaqzanq yawmuiq-aer daqnya'ni, Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu & yawqha nuima taq-eu siqnya-awr, Miqyaer-anr ghaq & zaqsiq tsawrganr tanqshar-eu uqtaf, keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr zmq-awr, Miqyaer, aqdui-anr aqjeq maeqmawf-eu ngalaer dzawgeuf-eu jeq hawdov nya-awq.

Shaqzanq yadaq ngae, nuima cawv-awr nuinyir nyir-eu mirnae, ghaq & aryamq taqbi cawv-ir. Miqyaer-anr zifdan'ni jan-awq. Aqyawf baoq huiq-eu lafkhoer, aqdui-anr arnavni gaq-awr cawba nya-eu garkawv, noeqtsov taq-awr nae jaceuq-awq. Keuvle teurle taq-euq shaqzanq arhui huiq-eu khawf, Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr gaq-eu tsawrhaq deuq-euq gharduq yawmuiqjeq bidovlar maelaer taqngaer (Lm.8:28). Miqyaer-anr teulof-aer jan-awr sarjax zif-eu lafkhoer, yawmuiq dzerdzaq-anr haw-awr nawr ya'mr-eu jeq mrghae-awq.

6. Miqyaer, Hawngae Yawqdzerdzaq navluf-anr Haw-eu mae

Miqyaer, aqdui-anr hawngae tiqjeq-anr taef-aer maqngeur-eu, yawqdzerdzaq navluf-anr haw-eu mae. Keuvle-euq shaqzanq yawkan baqda'nae, aqdui, ghaq arcuivnav baq-ir-euq gar haw-awr, ghovshaw-eu lafkhoer ghawqshaq gaq-awr guiqlanq yawdzanr bifnaeq laf-eu mae. Tiqpov taef-aer, maqgeuf nya'nga, maqpar zmqma laer maqsawxdzae naeqlaf-a. Aerkhawf, shaqzanq maqkan nar-aq, aqyawxyawf taef-aer yawmuiq-aer daefnya maelaer maqaertsav nya-a.

Yorbav-anr hawngae, shaqzanq baqda'nae ghaq baq-ir-euq khawf, Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanrshir ngasiq laer mawrlar-eu mae. Yorbav-anr shaqzanq keuvle ngae, ghaq baq-ir-euq gar ghaq maqbaq-ir-aq laer maqya aer-a. Yorbav ghaq baq-ir-euq khoer, teunav nav-aer keuvle-euq khawf, ghaq teunav taef-aer baq-ir-euq gar hawngae, Yorbav-anr noeqpoeq noeqmuiq-awr hawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu mae.

Yorbav-anr yaeqbawq saerlu-aer aeraer-aer iqbax taq-eu cawq deuq-anr ciqcaev nar-aq marngardzaeq, Yorbav shaqzanq yawmuiq-aer daqnya-euq ngar-a laer byacaevni parmawrmaq dzaeqlar-eu mae. Teumirnae, Yorbav-anr bihawgeufni Yaqkov aer-eu, “*Yorbav orcoer duidui-euq garkawv nawmaf yagaq-awr, Sanqpaq Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr aqjox-aer arsaq bisaq-euq garkhawf mawrlar-eu mae.*”

Ghawqmyapov, aqdui yawqhar yawqha & aqcawq-anr tiqdzerdzaq-anr taef-aer haw-awr noeqlaeq nya-eu mae. Tsawrhaq nyiqghaq-anr hawngae lafnirpaw hawngae maqbeugar-eu khawf, lafkhoerpaw nuima taq-awr sharnoeq sharsawx-eu tiqgar dur-eu laer maqngeur-a. Tsawrhaq tiqghaqnav lafnirpaw ghaq baq-eu gar durkhawf, lafkhoerpaw ghaq khav-awr, yawqghaqyawq lafnirpaw ghaq khav-eu gar durkhawf, lafkhoerpaw ghaq baqnya-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui lafnirpaw taef-aer haw-awr dar-eu maqya kawr-a.

7. Pyeufnar-euq jeq-anr Taef-aer Haw-awr Dar-eu Maqya kawr-eu khawf, Maqtaf-eu laer Maqngeur-a

Tsawrhaq tiqghaq-euq daefzir-anr pyeufnar luf-eu jeq-anr haw-awr, aqjeq mirnae khoerlof-aer pyeufnar-euq ngalaer ghovshaw nar-aq, tsawrhaq khoerghaq nuima aqjox-aer taq-awr daqluf-eu siqlar-eu mae.

A.Miqaer nuima maqtsaq-eu mawrlar-eu

Keuvle-euq shaqzanq tiqpov nav-aq, tsawrhaqzaq, Miqaer-euq dawq maqnarhaq geuf-eu & maqnoeqpov maqnoeq par-aer, Miqaer nuima maqtsaq-eu mirnae, tsawrhaq khoerghaq-anr diqdiq-aer maeq-eu laer bikeuv le-euq jeqkhawf pyeufnya-eu mae.

B.Ghaq baq-eu jeq bidov lar-eu

Tiqpovnav, Miqaer shaqzanq-anr ghoe-awr nae, aqdui-euq daefzir lafkhoer zaftaq-euq ghaq baq-eu jeq byacaevni bi'mawr lar-eu hawr-eu daefzir lavmuiq lavpar-eu laer shaqzanq bikeuvle nya-eu mae.

C.Ghaq anr-awr guiqlanq pyeufnya-eu bi'mawr larni

Miqaer, tsawrhaq tiqghaq-euq lafkhoer ghaq anr-awr guiqlanq pyeufnya-eu khoer byacaevni bi'mawr larni & parbi myaqlarni gharduq shaqzanq bikeuvle nya-eu mae.

D.Ghawqmyajeq bidzaw geuf-eu

Shaqzanq-anr ghoe-awr Miqaer, aqdui-anr ghawqmyajeq maeqnaeqlaf nya-eu mae—yawqhar yawqha siqnya larni, shaevdzeuf muiqlar parlarni, aqcawq-anr ghovshaw nyalarni, Miqaer aqjox-aer ghae-eu Miqaer ngalaer siqnya dzaeqlarni, guiqlanq saflarpaw-euq garkawv ghovshawnya dzaeqlarni, naef Saqdaq-euq jaqmyawf maershuir aqjox-aer ngalaer ghovshaw-awr, yawzanr-euq baoq-anr guirdeuv deuvnya larni, heudeuq-euq gharduq Miqaer, aqdui-anr shaqzanq bikeuv le-awr maeqnaeqlaf nya-eu mae.

Keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr nae Maqdzawgeuf nya-eu

Aqdui yawmuiq-aer maqsharnoeq nar-aq, shaqzanq keuvle-euq khawf, Miqaer, aqdui-anr aqjeq maeqmawf-eu ngalaer maqsiq lar-a.

Aqdui yawzanr-euq baoq-euq garkawv yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr, saflarpaw guirdeuv deuvngae deuvghaq nya'ni, Miqaer, naef sanqpaq-anr pyaeq-awr aqdui-anr bi'muirlar nya-eu mae.

Aerkhawf, aqdui nuima taq-eu maqtsaq-eu uqtaf, yawmuiq-aer maqsharnoeq nar-aq, yawdoer dzerdzaq-anr taef-aer haw-awr, ghaq baq-ir-awr, dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq maqdzawgeuf nya'ni pyeufnya-eu mae.

Tiqpovnav, shaqzanq keuvle ngae, Miqyaer-anr ghaq & guiqlanq shargarnae, guiqlanq saflar paw-euq garkawv maqghovshaw nya-aer, saflarpaw guirdeuv maqdeuv nya'ni khawf pyeufnya-eu mae. Aqdui-euq daefzir-anr aqjeq keuvle teurle-eu maqkaq, heuhmq maqngaerni noeqtaq-awq: “*Miqyaer, aqdui-anr bipuqle bi'mawr le-euq jeq-anr zmq-awr nae tiqjeqpaq maeqnaeq mawf-eu mae.*”

Aqdui-euq daefzir muiqlar parlarni, aqcawq-anr guiqlanq pyeufnya dzaeqlarni & Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer dovlarni, kuirlaf zaqkhav geufnya dzaeqlarni, heumyav jeq-anr nae tiqjeqpaq bidzaw geuf-eu laer shaqzanq bikeuv le-eu mae. Teumirnae, aqdui, Miqyaer naeq-aer dawqpae taeqni cawqluf nar-aq, aqdui guiqlanq saflarpaw tsawrkhav khavlarni Miqyaer, aqdui-anr sheuqghanr sheuqbym lufnga laer hawnya-eu mae.

Beugar-eu Dzawgeuf-eu Artiv

Tiqghaq paq-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle-euq gar ya'mawr ngae, aqjeq mirnae keuvle-euq lalaer siqnya-eu khawf dar-eu maqya kawr-a. Aqjeq mirnae aernar-aq, aqyawf ghaqyawf yadzaw geuf-eu guiqlanq saflarpaw tsawrkhav yakhav lar-eu beugar-eu ghawqmyativ jav-eu mae. Miqyaer tiqghaq-anr tiqjeq, tiqpov tiqjeq-aer maeqnaeqlaf mawf-eu mirnae, aqyawf tiqjeq-euq garkawv-anr nae, heu ghaq-anr tiqjeq, khoerghaq-anr tiqjeq laerkhawf aernaec nya-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr hawngae, maqmuiq-eu jeq bi'muiq lar-eu navmaqtser, muiq-eu jeq byacaevni bidov lar-awr, Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer bidov lar-eu laer bikeuv le-euq ngalaer mawrlar-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq yawmuiq-anr durgarnae, Yorbav-anr shaqzanq keuvle-euq baqda'nae, aqyawfmaf ghaq baq-eu byacaevni mawrlar-eu mae. Miqyaer, Yorbav & aqyawf-euq cawqdeuq-anr khawf, aqyawfghaq aqyawf-anr geuxni maeqnaec-euq mae.

8.Keuvle teurle-euq jeq Miqyaer Maqpanmaeq naeqlaf nar-aq, Aqdui taef-aer Maqghovshaw nya-eu jeq Jav-eu mae

Tsawrhaqzaq-anr keuvle teurle-euq jeq-anr haw-awr nae taef-aer aqjeq mirnae keuvle-euq ngalaer aer-eu maqawq-a. Guiqlanq saflarpaw taf-eu jeq mar-iq ngeurdzaeq, Miqyaer maqpanmaeq naeqlaf nar-aq, pyeufnar-euq garkawv ghovshaw-eu shaqdui dui-eu mae.

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr pyeuflar-euq garkawv, maqmawr lar-eu mirkhanq-anr bymq-awr bae-euq mirnae, aqjeq mirnae pyeuflar luf-eu ngalaer Yorbav khawf, aqcawq khawf tiqghaq-iq yawduq bawni maqsiq nya-a. Miqyaer maqpan maeqnaeq nar-aq maqsiq nya-a. Yorbav khawf, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq khawf, noeqbanq noeqlanr taq-euq mae.

Teumirnae, heudeuq taqngaer:

1. Aqjeq keuvle khawf, saflarpaw aqjeq pyeuflar lufnga laer yawmuiq-aer povtser haw-awq.
2. Pyeuflar-euq jeq mawrlar-eu gar taef-aer maqngeur-eu, Miqyaer-anr panmaeq naeqlaf laer shar-eu tsaqmae.
3. Keuvle-euq jeq, aqjeq mirnae keuvle-euq ngalaer maqsiqlar maqghovshaw lar-eu-aq, aqdui, ghaq baq-eu mirnae & Miqyaer maqpanmaeq naeqlaf-eu mirnae khawf pyeufnya-eu mae.
4. Mawrlar-eu jeq-anr taef-aer haw-awr, dar-eu teunav nav-aer maqkawrni yanr-eu tsaqmae.

9. Maqyanr nar-aq, Ngaeqbanq-eu Yaw'awq mae

Aqcawq navmaqtser muiq-awr shawr-eu tsawrhaq tiqghaq pyeuf-eu Yorbav khawf, aqcawq nae yaeqbaaw saerlu-aer bihawdoer bi'aer doer-euq mae. Aqyawfmaf, Yorbav iqbaq anr-eu mirnae shaqzanq yadaq luf-eu ngalaer aer-eu mae. Shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu Yorbav-aq, Miqyaer-anr gaq-awr, Miqyaer guiqlanq bif-euq tiqghaq maelaer aqyawfmaf yawzeu bawdui dui-eu tiqghaq mae.

Teulof-aer durni, dar-eu maqkawrni yayanr-eu mae. Maqngeur nar-aq, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq lof-aer darlaeq nya-eu mae. Aqdui yawmuiq-aer maqsiq nya-eu jeq-anr-aq, maqngaeqni ghaenya nar-aq muiqdzaeq-eu mae. Ngaeq nar-aq khawf, ngaeqcuiv-awr ghaq bif-eu tsaqdzaeq-eu mae. Aerkhawf, daefzir-anr keuvle-eu yawqpov navluf ghovshaw-eu teunav nav-aer shaq-eu laer maqngeur-a. Maqshaq gar-aq taqlavshaq, ardzaeq-aer yanr-awr guv-eu jeq taqbi pyeuf-ir.

10. Lafkhoerpaw Muiqlar Parlarni Laejae-awq

Yorbav-euq daefzir-anr hawngae *'lafkhoer & lafnir, shaqmar & bawkhov, maqmawr lar-eu & mawrlar-eu jeq'* maqdurler-a.

‘*Mawrlar-eu jeq*’ arnavni hawmuiq-eu khawf, ‘*Maqmawr lar-eu jeq*’ maqmuiq nar-aq, nuima taqhuiq nuikhanr taqshir. Tiqghaqqnav, lafnuyirpaw yawmuiq ngalaer bihaw mawf-eu mirnae, yashaq yadaq-eu jeq maqkan-eu mirnae, keuvle-euq jeq-anr yanrpawr-eu mirnae, maqngeur nar-aq pyeuflar-euq jeq-anr maqhageuf-eu mirnae, aqyawf maf-euq daefzir-anr hawngae, yawmuiq-aer daefnya luf-eu lof-aer durnya-eu mae.

Aqdui lafnuyirpaw hawmuiqgar taef-aer nuikhanr maqya shir-a, lafkhoerpaw muiqlar parlar, shawrlar ziflarni yalaejae-eu mae. Nuima taq-eu tsaq-awr nuijan zifdan’ni ghae-eu lafkhoer laejae-euq khawf, coq-ir-euq ngeurnar-aq, iqbox sharpyaq-awr dzawgeuf-eu jeq hawdovnya nar-aq, Miqyaer nuikhanr shir-eu mae.

Miqyaer-euq zaq guiqlanq saflarpaw huiqlar manrlarni, puqle mawrle-euq jeq-anr nae dzawgeuf-awr, aqcawq-anr guiqlanq pyeuf-awr, Miqyaer-euq yawshaef khanqsaer dovlargar Miqyaer nuima tsaq-eu mae. Teumirnae, kuirlaf zaqkhav geuf-eu nuima anr-awr, Miqyaer-euq gar mr-eu-aq, lafnuyirpaw taef-aer maqngeur-eu, lafkhoerpaw muiqlar parlar-euq mirnae, mrdov shardov lef-eu jeq bipyeuf-awq.

11. Mawrlar-eu jeq-aq, Maqmawr lar-eu jeq-anr Durnya-awr Beugar nya-eu mae

Yorbav-euq garkawv-anr hawngae *lafnuyirpaw* — mawrlar-eu jeq-aq, *lafkhoerpaw* — maqmawr lar-eu jeq-anr durnya-awr, beugar nya’nga laer siqlar-eu mae. Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle-euq maeqhu & maeqnan hawngae, aqsurghaq hawkhawf, khoerheu laer aerkhar maqza’ni tsawrmuiq tsawrjaq tiqghaq ngar-a laer haw-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-euq cawqdeuq, Yorbav-anr shaqzanq keuvle-euq khoer-aq, Yorbav, Miqyaer nuima maqtsaq-eu iqbox yawdoer anr-eu mirnae keuvle-euq ngalaer hawbanq-awr darlaeq-euq mae.

Aqdir aernar-aq, Yorbav-anr shaqzanq keuvle-euq khoer-aq, Yorbav iqbox anr-awr, Miqyaer nuima maqtsaq-eu mirnae maqngeur-a. Miqyaer, Yorbav-anr nuikhanr shir-awr, guiqlanq nyiqmyav bifmawf-eu mirnae bikeuv le-euq ngalaer aernya-eu mae. Teumirnae, heuyamq lafkhoer, Yorbav-euq daefzir lafnuyirpaw yawmuiqjeq maqmawr lar-eu lawkhawf, Yorbof-euq lafkhoerpaw yawmuiqjeq anr-eu maqpar lar-aq.

12. Miqyaer Jawrgar Maqdur-eu khawf, Miqyaer Maqjawr-eu Maqngeur-a

Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq lufngae, Miqyaer dawqpae jawrgar maqdur-a. Aerkhwf, Miqyaer dawqpae maqjawr-eu maqngeur-a. Yorbav, Miqyaer-anr sharpov-euq khawf, maqpovmawr nya-eu mirnae, Miqyaer dawqpae maqjawr-aer, ghawshaq maqgaq ngalaer noeqler-euq mae. Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr ghawqshaq maqgaq-eu taef-aer maqngeurni, aqyawf-anr yaeqbawq-aer janrnaeqlaf ngalaer khawf noe-q-euq mae.

Aqyawf-euq daefzir khoertav kharkeuv le-euq shaqzanq nargawr khoer-aq, Miqyaer nae beuvghae lef-euq kavmyaq ngalaer sharnoeq-euq mae (Yb.7:20; 6:4). Aqdir aernar-aq, Yorbav-anr maqsiq maqmawr ler-iq-eu khawf, Miqyaer-aq, Yorbav-anr ghawqshaq gaqdui dui-awr, Yorbav-euq dawqpae jawr-awr, Yorbav-euq khoertav kharkeuv le-euq jeq-anr yawmuiq-aer siqnya-awr, naef Saqdaq-anr khawf, aqyawf nae pyaeq-awr bi'mr-euq taf-aer maqbi mrdzaeqni hawluf-eu mae. Aerkhawf, Yorbav-aq, Sanppaq Miqyaer, aqyawf-anr khoerlof-aer ngaeqghae-awr hawpir luf-eu laer tiqpawf-iq maqsiq nya-aq.

Aqdui shaq-awr zanq-eu jeq-anr yadaq lufngae, lafnirpaw-euq garkawv navmaqtser lafkhoerpaw-euq garkawv, nuima taq-eu, nuijan, Miqyaer-anr sarjax zif-eu garkawv, heudeuq sharnoeq sharsawx-eu tsaqmae. Aqdui nuijan zif-awr nuima taq-eu tsaqnar-aq, Miqyaer dawqpae jawr-eu gar maqdur-eu khawf, Miqyaer ghawqshaq gaq-eu gar maqdur-eu khawf, guiqlanq shardawq-anr narhaqgar maqdur-eu khawf, aqdir aernar-aq, Miqyaer-aq, aqdui-anr ghawqshaq gaqdui dui-awr, aqdui-euq dawqpae jawr-awr, ngaeqghae danteq luf-eu mae.

Aqdui-anr aqjeq aqjox-aer durlar lovlar-awr, lafnirpaw aqjox-aer mawrlar-eu lawkhawf: Miqyaer-aq, baoq huiq-awr uvlanr lufmae, aqdui-anr ghawqshaq gaqdui duimae, aqdui-euq dawqpae jawr-awr ngaeqghae lufmae laer siqnya-awr jan-eu lafkhoer canghae-awq.

Yaerbof—Jarlif-euq Yaerdawq-aq, aqdui siqnya-awr, jan-eu uqtaf, daefcaw-eu dawqpaeq duqpur bipyeuf-eu tsaqmae. Yaerdawq-aq, yawqjeqyawq & yawqghaq yawq-euq tersar navmaqtser narhaqdzaeq paq-aer tsaq-eu tersar mae. Aqjeq keuvle teurle khawf, Miqyaer-euq dawq-anr dawqpaeq taq-awr daef-awq.

Arsaq saq-eu Dawq

Yorbav-euq daefzir khoertav shaqzanq keuvle-awr, Yorbav shaqzanq daqnya-euq gar haw-awr, hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu jeq ghawqmya'ni mawrlar-eu mae. Dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu huiqdzaeq dzaeq-eu tiqjeq-aq, aqdui, tsawrhaq tiqghaq-anr hawngae, 'mawrlar-eu lafnirpaw' taef-aer maqhawni, 'maqmawr lar-eu lafkhoer paw' aqjox-aer nga laerkhawf yahaw-eu mae. Nawr, yawqhar yawqha haw-eu, aqcawq-anr haw-eu & saflarpaw taf-eu jeq-anr haw-eu 'lafnyir paw mawrlar-eu' gar taef-aer maqhawni, 'lafkhoerpaw maqmawr lar-eu' jeq aqjox-aer nga laerkhawf, ghovshaw nya'ni laejae malaq?

Nawr, tsawrhaq tiqghaq-anr hawngae, garkawv tiqkawv-anr hawngae, garkawv-euq *bawkhov* heulof-aer ngalaer taef-aer maqngeur-eu, garkawv-eu *shaqmar* yawmuiq-aer siqnya'ni, Sanqpaq Miqyaer-anr ghovsiq ghovshaw-eu jeq bifnaeq laflaer tanqshar malaq? Nawq-anr puqle mawrle-euq jeq-anr ghoe-awr, Miqyaer aqjeq maeqmawf-eu le, aqjeq bidzawgeuf mawf-eu lelaer narhaq malor?

Bawkhov-anr taef-aer maqhawni, *shaqmar*-euq garkawv sharnoeq-eu tsaqmae. Lafnyirpaw yawmuiq malaer nuikhanr taqshir, mawrlar-eu jeq maqmuiq-a laer nuima taqcawv. Mawrlar-eu lafnirpaw taef-aer maqhawni, maqmawr lar-eu lafkhoerpaw anr-eu jeq muiqlar parlar-awr artiv gorlarni laejae-awq. Aqdui aqdir aqgeu tiv-anr jawrluf-eu ngalaer yawmuiq-aer siqnya'ni, Miqyaer-euq Saflar Yawshawr-anr maeqnaeqlaf laerkhawf tanqshar-awq. Aqdui-euq lafkhoer, maqmuiq-eu jeq, maqtsaq-eu jeq, maqshawr-eu jeq, maqzif-eu jeq & maqngeur-eu jeq annar-aq, laeq-eu laeqbymar tawv-awr, iqbax sharpyaeq-awr, Miqyaer-euq guiqlanq yawdzanr baqda'nae ghaq baq-eu heudeuq-anr bighaqler naeqlaf laerkhawf tanqshar-awq.

Jasawx-eu Gharduq Narhaq-eu Dawq

1. Yorbav shaqzanq yadaq-euq garkawv-anr hawngae hawgeuf dzawgeuf paq-aer ghae-eu aqjerjeq mawrlar-eu la?
2. Miqyaer-euq tsawrhaq daefzir-euq khoertav shaqzanq keuvle ngae, aqjox-aer janr-eu tsaqla?